
Traditional Chinese medicine — Coding system of formulae

*Médecine traditionnelle chinoise — Système de codification des
formules*

STANDARDSISO.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ISO 20334:2018



STANDARDSISO.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ISO 20334:2018



COPYRIGHT PROTECTED DOCUMENT

© ISO 2018

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, or required in the context of its implementation, no part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized otherwise in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, or posting on the internet or an intranet, without prior written permission. Permission can be requested from either ISO at the address below or ISO's member body in the country of the requester.

ISO copyright office
CP 401 • Ch. de Blandonnet 8
CH-1214 Vernier, Geneva
Phone: +41 22 749 01 11
Fax: +41 22 749 09 47
Email: copyright@iso.org
Website: www.iso.org

Published in Switzerland

Contents

Page

Foreword.....	iv
Introduction.....	v
1 Scope	1
2 Normative references	1
3 Terms and definitions.....	1
4 Coding principles	2
4.1 Uniqueness.....	2
4.2 Scalability	2
4.3 Stability	3
5 Coding technology	3
5.1 Structure	3
5.2 Detailed description	3
5.2.1 Layer 1	3
5.2.2 Layer 2	3
5.2.3 Layer 3	3
5.2.4 Layer 4	3
5.2.5 Layer 5	4
5.2.6 Layer 6	4
5.2.7 Layer 7	4
6 Example.....	7
Annex A (normative) Calculation of check digit.....	8
Annex B (normative) Codes of formulae.....	9
Annex C (normative) Codes of Korean formulae	260
Bibliography	277

Foreword

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has been established has the right to be represented on that committee. International organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO, also take part in the work. ISO collaborates closely with the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) on all matters of electrotechnical standardization.

The procedures used to develop this document and those intended for its further maintenance are described in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 1. In particular the different approval criteria needed for the different types of ISO documents should be noted. This document was drafted in accordance with the editorial rules of the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 2 (see www.iso.org/directives).

Attention is drawn to the possibility that some of the elements of this document may be the subject of patent rights. ISO shall not be held responsible for identifying any or all such patent rights. Details of any patent rights identified during the development of the document will be in the Introduction and/or on the ISO list of patent declarations received (see www.iso.org/patents).

Any trade name used in this document is information given for the convenience of users and does not constitute an endorsement.

For an explanation on the voluntary nature of standards, the meaning of ISO specific terms and expressions related to conformity assessment, as well as information about ISO's adherence to the World Trade Organization (WTO) principles in the Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) see the following URL: www.iso.org/iso/foreword.html.

This document was prepared by ISO/TC 249, *Traditional Chinese medicine*.

Introduction

The botanical market has great potential; botanical research has been highly regarded and Chinese medicines are gradually becoming increasingly recognized and approved in international markets. Many countries have achieved remarkable success in the exploitation of Chinese medicines, including the application of alternative therapies and the search for pharmaceutical sources. More and more countries are becoming involved in the Chinese medicines trade. At present, the annual sale of Chinese medicines has reached more than USD 16 billion, and is increasing at a rate of 10 % to 20 % per year. More than 70 countries have established Chinese medicines regulations. Many countries are developing traditional medicine vigorously, which brings more opportunities for trade and exchange in Chinese medicines.

The purpose of this document is to:

- 1) specify coding rules for formulae, identify 1 233 formulae, ensure safe and effective application of formulae;
- 2) assist practitioners to use formulae correctly, and promote standardization, normalization and informatization of formula administration;
- 3) promote the wide application of TCM electronic medical records and prescriptions;
- 4) enable source-tracing and controllability of electronic medical records and prescriptions in procedures of diagnosis and prescribing, in order to build a more fair and transparent information system;
- 5) expand the international academic exchange of formulae, and provide technical support for the standardization of prescribing;
- 6) help different countries to establish a standard management system of formulae and Chinese medicine prescriptions, aiming to make the application and management of formulae more effective, safeguard the vital interests of patients, and promote sustainable development of the whole industry.

This document specifies rules to encode formulae, and gives specific codes for 1 233 frequently-used Formulae (1 165 formulae in Annex B and 68 formulae in Annex C). The criteria for selecting the formulae are:

- classic works, such as The Inner Canon of Huangdi (黃帝內經)^[93], Treatise on cold (傷寒論)^[131], Synopsis of Golden Chamber (金匱要略)^[98], treatise on differentiation and treatment of epidemic febrile disease (溫病條辨)^[164], and Chinese pharmacopoeia^{[9][10]};
- experts' manuals for tertiary and second-class hospitals' evaluation of hospital management by TCM State Chinese Medicine Administration Bureau^{[13][14]};
- the Acupuncture and Chinese medicine practitioners' qualification exam guide of the United States (Chinese and English)^[61];
- national project textbooks of Chinese medicine (Version 9): Chinese internal medicine, Surgery of Chinese medicine, Chinese paediatrics, Chinese gynaecology, and formulae of Chinese medicine^{[33][34][35][36][37]};
- a complete collection of Chinese famous doctors' Formulae (9031 in total), Traditional Chinese formula dictionary (11 volumes in total), and Traditional Chinese medicine dictionary^[63].

STANDARDSISO.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ISO 20334:2018

Traditional Chinese Medicine — Coding system of formulae

1 Scope

This document specifies rules to encode formulae, and gives specific codes for 1 233 frequently-used formulae. Chinese patent medicines (CPM) are outside the scope of this document. Kampo formulae are outside of the scope of this document.

This document is applicable to formula-relating databases in fields of clinical medication, scientific research and teaching, electronic medical records and prescription of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM).

2 Normative references

The following documents are referred to in the text in such a way that some or all of their content constitutes requirements of this document. For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

ISO/IEC 15420, *Information technology — Automatic identification and data capture techniques — EAN/UPC bar code symbology specification*

ISO 18668-1:2016, *Traditional Chinese medicine — Coding system for Chinese medicines — Part 1: Coding rules for Chinese medicines*

3 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this document, the following terms and definitions apply.

ISO and IEC maintain terminological databases for use in standardization at the following addresses:

- ISO Online browsing platform: available at <https://www.iso.org/obp>
- IEC Electropedia: available at <http://www.electropedia.org/>

3.1

formula

TCM formula

specified prescriptions and preparations which consist of certain kinds of Chinese medicines based on pattern differentiation, disease differentiation, and treatment methods of traditional Chinese medicine, by principles of formulating prescriptions and structure

3.2

layer

code layer

set of the characters within the code

EXAMPLE A sub-field within the code.

[SOURCE: ISO 18668-1:2016, 3.5, modified]

3.3

Four-Constitution Medicine

Sasang Constitutional Medicine

medicine initiated by Lee Je-ma, which stresses the theory of the four constitutions: physiology, pathology, diagnosis, and maintenance of health

[SOURCE: World Health Organization 2007: *WHO International Standard Terminologies on Traditional Medicine in the Western Pacific Region*, 0.0.33]

3.4

greater yang person

Tae-yang person

Tai-yang person

one who has strong lung and weak liver in the context of Four-Constitution Medicine

[SOURCE: World Health Organization 2007: *WHO International Standard Terminologies on Traditional Medicine in the Western Pacific Region*, 0.0.35]

3.5

lesser yang person

So-yang person

Shao-yang person

one who has strong spleen and weak kidney in the context of Four-Constitution Medicine

[SOURCE: World Health Organization 2007: *WHO International Standard Terminologies on Traditional Medicine in the Western Pacific Region*, 0.0.36]

3.6

greater yin person

Tae-eum person

Tai-yin person

one who has strong liver and weak lung in the context of Four-Constitution Medicine

[SOURCE: World Health Organization 2007: *WHO International Standard Terminologies on Traditional Medicine in the Western Pacific Region*, 0.0.37]

3.7

lesser yin person

So-eum person

Shao-yin person

one who has strong kidney and weak spleen in the context of Four-Constitution Medicine

[SOURCE: World Health Organization 2007: *WHO International Standard Terminologies on Traditional Medicine in the Western Pacific Region*, 0.0.38]

4 Coding principles

4.1 Uniqueness

Each formula corresponds to a unique code.

4.2 Scalability

The coding rules allow sufficient space for expansion.

4.3 Stability

The code for each formula remains unchanged once assigned, as long as the basic characteristic of the formula does not change. Even if some formulae are discontinued for use, their codes should still be kept.

5 Coding technology

5.1 Structure

Formulae are classified according to action. The structure consists of seven layers, with 10 Arabic digits in total, as shown in Figure 1.

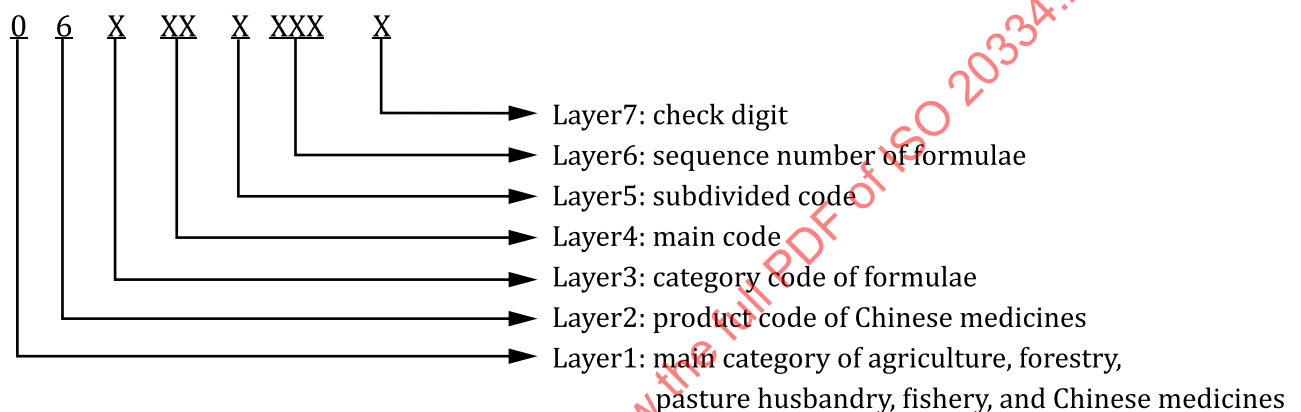


Figure 1 — Coding structure of formulae

5.2 Detailed description

5.2.1 Layer 1

Layer 1 is in categories of agriculture, forestry, pasture husbandry, fishery and Chinese medicines; formulae belong to Chinese medicine, symbolized by “0”, in accordance with ISO 18668-1.

5.2.2 Layer 2

Layer 2, the product code of Chinese medicines, is symbolized by “6”, in accordance with ISO 18668-1.

5.2.3 Layer 3

Layer 3, the category code of formulae, is a special code for formula, symbolized by “0”.

5.2.4 Layer 4

Layer 4, the main code, is symbolized by two digits. The most frequently-used efficacy are selected as the basis for formula classification. Main codes from “01” to “20” are traditionally classified into 20 categories as exterior-releasing formulae, purgative formulae, harmonizing and releasing formulae and so on. In addition, main codes from “41” to “44” are classified into 4 categories as Sasang constitution. See Table 1 for details.

5.2.5 Layer 5

Layer 5, the subdivided code, is a secondary classification under the main code of action, symbolized by one digit. For example, exterior-releasing formulae are classified as pungent-warm exterior-releasing formulae, pungent-cool exterior releasing formulae, healthy-qi-reinforcing and exterior-releasing formulae, and exterior-interior-releasing formulae. There are 68 secondary classifications in total. See Table 1 for details.

5.2.6 Layer 6

Layer 6, the sequence number of formulae, symbolized by three digits, is the order number of the formulae located in the code table. Take Ephedra decoction for example, “001” indicates that Ephedra decoction is the first kind of pungent-warm exterior releasing formula in Table B.1.

5.2.7 Layer 7

Layer 7, the check digit, symbolized by one digit from “0” to “9”, is calculated by the method in ISO/IEC 15420. See Annex A for details.

Table 1 — Formula category code

Category	Main category of formula	Code (layer 4)	Subdivided category of formula	Code (layer 5)
Action category	Exterior-releasing formula	01	Pungent-warm exterior-releasing formula	1
			Pungent-cool exterior-releasing formula	2
			Healthy-qi-reinforcing and exterior-releasing formula	3
			Exterior-interior-releasing formula	4
	Purgative formula	02	Cold purgative formula	1
			Warm purgative formula	2
			Lubricant laxative formula	3
			Water-expelling formula	4
			Offensive purgative and healthy-qi-reinforcing formula	5
	Harmonizing and releasing formula	03	Lesser-yang-harmonizing formula	1
			Liver-spleen-harmonizing formula	2
			Gastrointestine-harmonizing formula	3
	Heat-clearing formula	04	Qi-aspect-clearing formula	1
			Nutrient-aspect-clearing and blood-cooling formula	2
			Heat-clearing and detoxicating formula	3
			Bowel and visceral heat-clearing formula	4
			Deficiency heat-clearing formula	5

Category	Main category of formula	Code (layer 4)	Subdivided category of formula	Code (layer 5)
	Summerheat-dispelling formula	05	Summerheat-dispelling formula	1
	Interior-warming formula	06	Middle-warming and cold-dispelling formula	1
			Yang-returning and counterflow-stemming formula	2
			Meridian-warming and cold-dissipating formula	3
	Tonifying formula	07	Qi-tonifying formula	1
			Blood-tonifying formula	2
			Qi-blood-tonifying formula	3
			Yin-tonifying formula	4
			Yang-tonifying formula	5
			Yin-yang-tonifying formula	6
	Securing and astringent formula	08	Exterior-securing anhidrotic formula	1
			Lung-constraining and cough-suppressing formula	2
			Intestines-astringing and collapse-relieving formula	3
			Essence-astringing and emission and enuresis-checking formula	4
			Flooding-stemming and discharge-checking formula	5
	Tranquillizing formula	09	Settling tranquillizing formula	1
			Enriching and nourishing tranquillizing formula	2
	Orifice-opening formula	10	Cool orifice-opening formula	1
			Warm orifice-opening formula	2
	Qi-regulating formula	11	Qi-moving formula	1
			Qi-descending formula	2
	Blood-regulating formula	12	Blood-activating and stasis-dispelling formula	1
			Hemostatic formula	2
	Wind-treating formula	13	External-wind-dispersing formula	1
			Internal-wind- extinguishing formula	2
	Dryness-treating formula	14	External-dryness-diffusing formula	1
			Yin-enriching and dryness-moistening formula	2

Category	Main category of formula	Code (layer 4)	Subdivided category of formula	Code (layer 5)
	Dampness-dispelling formula	15	Dampness-drying and stomach-harmonizing formula	1
			Heat-clearing and dampness-dispelling formula	2
			Dampness-draining diuretic formula	3
			Cold-dampness warming and resolving formula	4
			Wind-dispelling and dampness-overcoming formula	5
	Phlegm-dispelling formula	16	Dampness-drying and phlegm-resolving formula	1
			Heat-clearing and phlegm-resolving formula	2
			Dryness-moistening and phlegm-resolving formula	3
			Cold-phlegm warming and resolving formula	4
			Phlegm-resolving and wind-extinguishing formula	5
	Digestant formula	17	Digestion-promoting and stagnation-resolving formula	1
			Spleen-fortifying and digestion-promoting formula	2
	Worm-expelling formula	18	Worm-expelling formula	1
	Emetic formula	19	Emetic formula	1
	Formula for treating abscess and ulcer	20	Formula of oral administration	1
			Formula of external application	2
Four-Constitution formula	Lesser yin person formula	41	Formula for exterior febrile disease	1
			Formula for interior cold disease	2
	Lesser yang person formula	42	Formula for exterior cold disease	1
			Formula for interior febrile disease	2
	Greater yin person formula	43	Formula for exterior cold disease	1
			Formula for interior febrile disease	2
	Greater yang person formula	44	Formula for lumbar verebrae disease	1
			Formula for small intestine disease	2

6 Example

Ephedra Decoction, exterior-releasing formula, with the action of releasing exterior with pungent-warm, which contains Ephedra (encoded as 06141050500104003 according to ISO 18668-2), Cinnamon Twig (06154520200103001), Chan Bitter Apricot Seed (06156140600100820), Processed Licorice Root (06156310300203354), is encoded as “0 6 0 01 1 001 7”. The first two numbers “06” in layer 1 and layer 2 represent the product of Chinese medicines; the third number “0” in layer 3 represents formulae; the fourth and fifth number “01” in layer 4 represent exterior-releasing formula; the sixth number “1” in layer 5 represents pungent-warm exterior-releasing formula; the seventh, eighth and ninth number “001” in layer 6 represent the first kind of pungent-warm exterior-releasing formula in the table; check digit “7” is calculated by the method given in ISO/IEC 15420. As shown in Figure 2.

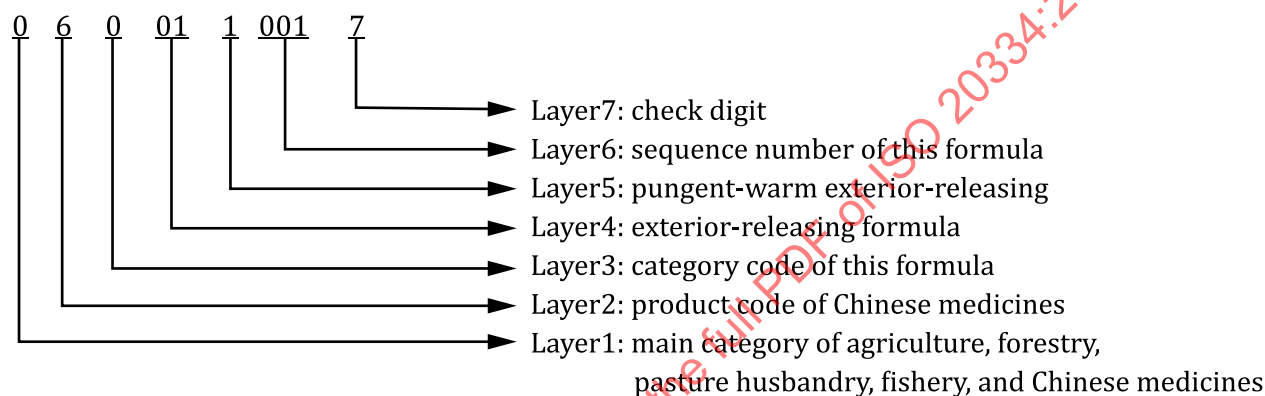


Figure 2 — Coding structure of Ephedra Decoction

Annex A (normative)

Calculation of check digit

A.1 Serial number of code location

This indicates the serial number of the 14 digits from the right to the left, among which the check digit is specified as 1.

A.2 Calculation steps

Calculate the check digit by the method in ISO/IEC 15420.

Calculation steps are shown as follows.

- a) Sum up the digits located below even serial numbers from serial number 2, to get *Result 1*.
- b) Multiply *Result 1* by 3 to get *Result 2*.
- c) Sum up the digits located below odd serial numbers from serial number 3, to get *Result 3*.
- d) Sum up *Result 2* and *Result 3* to get *Result 4*.
- e) Subtract *Result 4* by a number which is larger or equal to *Result 4*, and also be the smallest multiple of 10, to get the digit of check digit.

For example, the calculation of code 0600110017 is demonstrated in Table A.1.

Table A.1 — Calculation of check digit

Steps	Demonstration										
Number from the right to the left	Serial number	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
	Code	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	X
a) Sum up the digits located below even serial numbers from serial number 2, to get <i>Result 1</i> .	1 + 0 + 1 + 0 + 0 = 2 (<i>Result 1</i>)										
b) Multiply <i>Result 1</i> by 3 to get <i>Result 2</i> .	2 × 3 = 6 (<i>Result 2</i>)										
c) Sum up the digits located below odd serial numbers from serial number 3, to get <i>Result 3</i> .	0 + 1 + 0 + 6 = 7 (<i>Result 3</i>)										
d) Sum up <i>Result 2</i> and <i>Result 3</i> to get <i>Result 4</i> .	6 + 7 = 13 (<i>Result 4</i>)										
e) Subtract <i>Result 4</i> by a number which is larger or equal to <i>Result 4</i> , and also be the smallest multiple of 10, to get the digit of check digit.	20 – 13 = 7 check digit X = 7										

Annex B

(normative)

Codes of formulae

NOTE The components of formulae are indicative only and are listed for information and reference purposes. They do not represent an attempt to rigidize the components of formulae. Practitioners can modify the components of formulae according to the patient needs and product availability.

Codes of formulae are given in Table B.1.

STANDARDSISO.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ISO 20334:2018

Table B.1 — Codes of Formulae (1 165 formulae)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Pungent-warm exterior-releasing Formula (0600 11)-	Exterior-releasing formula							
	0600110017	Ephedra Decoction	Ma Huang Tang	麻黄(黄)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	麻黄(黄) 桂枝 杏仁 炙甘草
	0600110024	Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Gui Zhi Tang	桂枝汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 芍药 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600110031	Nine-Ingredient Notopterygium Decoction	Jiu Wei Qiang Huo Tang	九味羌活汤(湯)	Medicine hard to know	《此事难(難)知》引张(張)洁(潔)古	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	羌活 防风(風) 独活 炒苍(蒼) 细(細) 辛 芎 芩 白芷 地黄(黃) 黄(黃) 芩 片 甘草
	0600110048	Cyperus and Perilla Powder	Xiang Su San	香苏(蘇)散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Cyperus Rhizoma Praeparatum, Perillae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	醋香附 紫苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 炙甘草 陈(陳)皮
	0600110055	Minor Green-Blue Dragon Decoction	Xiao Qing Long Tang	小青龙(龍)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiberis et Alumine, Schisandrae Chinensis	麻黄(黄) 芍药 细(細) 辛 干(幹) 姜 炙甘草 桂枝 姜半夏 五味子

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Fructus	
	0600110062	Cough-Stopping Powder	Zhi Sou San	止嗽散	Comprehension of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)心悟》	Platycodonis Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Stemonae Radix, Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	桔梗 荆(荊)芥 紫菀 百部 白前 炙甘草 陈(陳)皮
	0600110079	Bupleurum Decoction	Zheng Chai Hu Yin	正柴胡饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Bupleuri Radix, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Paoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	柴胡 防风(風) 陈(陳)皮 白芍 炙甘草 生姜
	0600110086	Rough and Ready Three Decoction	San Ao Tang	三拗汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Ephedrae Herba, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	麻黄(黃) 苦杏 仁 甘草
	0600110093	Major Green-Blue Dragon Decoction	Da Qing Long Tang	大青龙(龍)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	麻黄(黃) 桂枝 炙甘草 苦杏仁 石膏 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600110109	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Official Magnolia Bark and Apricot Seed	Gui Zhi Jia Hou Po Xing Zi Tang	桂枝加厚朴(樸)杏子汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Armeniacae Semen Amarum	桂枝 白芍 生姜 大枣(棗) 炙甘 草 姜厚朴(樸) 苦杏仁
	060011011	Scallion and	Cong Chi	葱(蔥)豉	Handbook of	《时后(後)备	Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Sojae Semen	葱(蔥) 白 淡豆

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	6	Fermented Soybean Decoction	Tang	汤(湯)	Prescriptions for Emergency	《(備)急方》	Praeparatum	豉
	0600110123	Belamcanda and Ephedra Decoction	She Gan Ma Huang Tang	射干(幹)麻黃(黃)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Belamcandae Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Farfarae Flos, Jujubae Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	射干(幹)麻黃(黃)生薑(細)紫菀(款冬)花大棗(棗)姜半夏五味子
	0600110130	Schizonepeta and Saposchnikovia Four Agents Decoction	Jing Fang Si Wu Tang	荆(荊)防四物汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Schizonepetae Herba, Saposchnikoviae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	荆(荊)芥防風(風)當(當)歸(歸)地黃(黃)白芍川芎
	0600110147	Five Tigers Decoction	Wu Hu Tang	五虎汤(湯)	Summary and Supplement for Identification and Treatment	《(證)治匯(彙)本(補)》	Ephedrae Herba, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Mori Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	麻黃(黃)苦杏仁石膏甘草細(細)皮生薑
	0600110154	Canopy Powder	Hua Gai San	華(華)蓋(蓋)散	Formulary of Indiscriminate Relief	《博濟(濟)方》	Ephedrae Herba, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Mori Cortex, Poria, Perillae Fructus Praeparatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	麻黃(黃)苦杏仁炙甘草桑白皮茯苓炒紫蘇(蘇)子陳(陳)皮
	0600110161	Inula Powder	Jin Fei Cao San	金沸草散	Formulary of Indiscriminate Relief	《博濟(濟)方》	Peucedani Radix, Schizonepetae Spica, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae	前胡荆(荊)芥穗姜半夏赤芍麻黃(黃)甘草旋覆花

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix et Rhizoma, Inulae Flos	
	0600110178	Twig and Ephedra Half-and-Half Decoction	Gui Zhi Ma Huang Ge Ban Tang	桂枝麻黄(黄)各半汤(汤)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ephedrae Herba, Jujubae Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum	桂枝 白芍 生姜 炙甘草 麻黄(黄) 大枣(棗) 杏仁
	0600110185	Ephedra, Forsythia, and Rice Bean Decoction	Ma Huang Lian Qiao Chi Xiao Dou Tang	麻黄(黄)连(連)翘(翹)赤小豆汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Ephedrae Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Vignae Semen, Jujubae Fructus, Mori Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	麻黄(黄) 连(連) 翘(翹) 煇苦杏仁 赤小豆 大枣(棗) 桑白皮 生姜 炙甘草
	0600110192	Spleen-Qi Effusing Decoction	Yue Bi Tang	越婢汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	麻黄(黄) 石膏 生姜 大枣(棗) 炙甘草
	0600110208	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Pueraria	Gui Zhi Jia Ge Gen Tang	桂枝加葛根汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	葛根 桂枝 白芍 生姜 炙甘草 大枣(棗)
	0600110215	Two of Cinnamon Twig to One of Ephedra Decoction	Gui Zhi Er Ma Huang Yi Tang	桂枝二麻黄(黄)一汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ephedrae Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 白芍 麻黄(黄) 生姜 苦杏仁 炙甘草 大枣(棗)
	0600110222	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus	Gui Zhi Jia Shao Yao	桂枝加芍药(藥)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 大枣(棗) 生

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Peony	Tang	湯)			Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	姜
	0600110239	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Peony	Gui Zhi Qu Shao Yao Tang	桂枝去芍藥(藥)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 炙甘草 生姜 大棗(棗)
	0600110246	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Peony Plus Aconite	Gui Zhi Qu Shao Yao Jia Fu Zi Tang	桂枝去芍藥(藥)加附子湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	桂枝 炙甘草 生姜 大棗(棗) 炮附片
	0600110253	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Ephedra, Asarum and Aconite	Gui Zhi Qu Shao Yao Jia Ma Huang Xi Xin Fu Zi Tang	桂枝去芍藥(藥)加麻黃(黃)細(細)辛附子湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Ephedrae Herba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	桂枝 甘草 生姜 大棗(棗) 麻黃(黃) 細(細) 辛炮附片
	0600110260	Minor Green-Blue Dragon Decoction Plus Gypsum	Xiao Qing Long Jia Shi Gao Tang	小青龍(龍)加石膏湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Gypsum Fibrosum	麻黃(黃) 白芍 桂枝 細(細) 辛甘草 干(幹) 姜 五味子 法半夏 石膏
	0600110277	Ephedra and Vinum Decoction	Ma Huang Chun Jiu Tang	麻黃(黃)醇酒湯(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《備(備)急千金要方》	Ephedrae Herba, Vinum	麻黃(黃) 黃(黃) 酒

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600110284	Ephedra and Aconite Decoction	Ma Huang Fu Zi Tang	麻黄(黄)附子汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	麻黄(黄)甘草炮附片
	0600110291	Trichosanthes and Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Gua Lou Gui Zhi Tang	瓜蒌桂枝汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	天花粉 桂枝 白芍 甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600110307	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Astragalus	Gui Zhi Jia Huang Qi Tang	桂枝加黄(黄)芪汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Astragali Radix	桂枝 白芍 甘草 生姜 大枣(棗) 黄(黄)芪
	0600110314	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Aconite	Gui Zhi Jia Fu Zi Tang	桂枝加附子汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗) 炮附片
	0600110321	Licorice and Ephedra Decoction	Gan Cao Ma Huang Tang	甘草麻黄(黄)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba	甘草 麻黄(黄)
	0600110338	Ephedra Decoction Plus White Atractylodes	Ma Huang Jia Zhu Tang	麻黄(黄)加术(朮)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	麻黄(黄)桂枝 炙甘草 煇苦杏仁 白朮(朮)
	0600110345	Ephedra, Bitter Apricot Seed, Coix Seed and Licorice Decoction	Ma Huang Xing Ren Yi Yi Gan Cao Tang	麻黄(黄)杏仁薏苡甘草汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Coicis Semen, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus	麻黄(黄)炙甘草 薏苡仁 煇苦杏仁

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600110352	Qi-Moving Cyperus and Perilla Powder	Xing Qi Xiang Su San	行气(氣)香苏(蘇)散	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》引三山(陳)氏方	Perillae Folium, Bupleuri Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Linderae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 柴胡(陳)皮 醋香附 乌(烏)药(藥) 川芎 羌活 枳壳(殼) 苍(蒼)术(朮) 麻黄(黃) 甘草
	0600110369	Miraculous Atractylodes Powder	Shen Zhu San	神术(朮)散	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	漂苍(蒼)术(朮) 羌活 藁本 白芷 羌活 细(細)辛 炙甘 草 川芎
	0600110376	Ten Miraculous-Ingredients Decoction	Shi Shen Tang	十神汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Ephedrae Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cyperi Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	陈(陳)皮 麻黄 川芎 炙甘草 香附 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 白芷 升麻 赤芍 葛根 生姜 (薑)
	0600120016	Lonicera and Forsythia Powder	Yin Qiao San	银(銀)翘(翹)散	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Forsythiae Fructus, Schizonepetae Herba, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Platycodonis Radix, Soiae Semen Praeparatum, Arctii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lophatheri Herba, Phragmitis Rhizoma	金银(銀)花 连(連)翘(翹) 荆(荆)芥 薄荷 桔梗 淡豆豉 牛蒡子 甘草 淡竹叶 (葉) 芦(蘆)根
Pungent-cool exterior-releasing Formula (060012)-	060012002	Mulberry Leaf	Sang Ju Yin	桑菊饮(飲)	Detailed	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Mori Folium, Chrysanthemi Flos,	桑叶(葉) 菊花

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	3	and Chrysanthemum Decoction		)	Analysis of Warm Disease	《(條)辨》	Forsythiae Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Platycodonis Radix, Phragmitis Rhizoma, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	連(連)翹(翹) 薄荷 桔梗 芦 蘆)根 燀苦杏仁 甘草
	060012003 0	Ephedra, Bitter Apricot Seed, Gypsum and Licorice Decoction	Ma Huang Xing Ren Gan Cao Shi Gao Tang	麻黃(黃) 杏仁甘草 石膏湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《(傷)寒論 (論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gypsum Fibrosum	麻黃(黃) 燀苦 杏仁 炙甘草 石 膏
	060012004 7	Bupleurum and Pueraria Flesh- Releasing Decoction	Chai Ge Jie Ji Tang	柴葛解肌 湯(湯)	Six Texts on Cold Damage	《(傷)寒六 書(書)》	Bupleuri Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Platycodonis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Gypsum Fibrosum	柴胡 葛根 甘草 黃(黃) 芩片 羌 活 白芷 白芍 桔梗 生薑 大棗 (棗) 石膏
	060012005 4	Cimicifuga and Pueraria Decoction	Sheng Ma Ge Gen Tang	升麻葛根 湯(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民 和劑(劑)局方 》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Puerariae Lobatae Radix	升麻 白芍 炙甘 草 葛根
	060012006 1	Spleen-Qi Effusing Decoction Plus Pinellia	Yue Bi Jia Ban Xia Tang	越婢加半 夏湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略 》	Ephedrae Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine	麻黃(黃) 石膏 生薑 大棗(棗) 甘草 姜半夏
	060012007 8	Spleen-Qi Effusing Decoction Plus	Yue Bi Jia Zhu Tang	越婢加朮 (朮)湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略 》	Ephedrae Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae	麻黃(黃) 石膏 甘草 大棗(棗)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		White Atractylodes Rhizome			Chamber		Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	白朮(朮) 生姜
	0600120085	Toxin-Expelling Exterior-Relieving Decoction	Xuan Du Fa Biao Tang	宣毒发(發)表湯(湯)	Kindhearted Record for Poxes	《痘疹(仁端录(錄))》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Lobatae Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Akebiae Caulis, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii Fructus, Lophatheri Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix	升麻 葛根 枳壳 (殼) 防風(風) 荊(荊) 芥 薄荷 木通 連(連) 翹(翹) 牛蒡子 淡竹葉(葉) 甘草 前胡 桔梗
	0600120092	Magnolia Flower Lung-Clearing Decoction	Xin Yi Qing Fei Yin	辛夷清肺飲(飲)	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Magnoliae Flos, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Ophiopogonis Radix, Lili Bulbus, Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Eriobotryae Folium, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	辛夷 黃(黃) 芩 片 梔子 麥(麥) 冬 百合 石膏 知母 甘草 枇杷葉(葉) 升麻
	0600120108	Ligusticum Chrysanthemum Flower Upper-Body- Clearing Pill	Xiong Ju Shang Qing Wan	芎藭上清丸	National Empirical Recipe of Chinese Patent Medicine	《全國(國)中藥(藥)成藥(藥)處(處)方集》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Chrysanthemi Flos, Scutellariae Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Forsythiae Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Vitis Fructus, Schizonepetae Spica, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma	川芎 菊花 黃(黃) 芩 片 白芷 桔梗 梔子 連(連) 翹(翹) 防風(風) 蔓荊(荊) (荊) 子 荊(荊) 芥穗 甘草 羌活 薄荷 藁本 黃(黃) 連(連) 片
	0600120122	Wind-Dispersing Heat-Dissipating Decoction	Qu Feng San Re Yin Zi	驅(驅)風(風)散熱(熱)飲(飲)子	Precious Book of Ophthalmology	《串(審)視(視)瑤(瑤)函》	Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Rhei	連(連) 翹(翹) 炒牛蒡子 防風(風) 羌活 薄荷 大黃(黃) 赤芍

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gardeniae Fructus	甘草 川芎 当归(歸) 尾 梔子
	0600120139	Flesh-Releasing Sand-outthrusting Decoction	Jie Ji Tou Sha Tang	解肌透痧汤(湯)	Outline for Pattern Identification and Treatment on Scarlatina	《喉痧症治概要》	Forsythiae Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Peucedani Radix, Schizonepetae Spica, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Cicadae Periostracum, Belamcandae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Lasiosphaera/ Calvatia, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Spirodela Herba	连(連) 翹(翹) 桔梗 前胡 荆(荆) 芥穗 淡豆豉 炒牛蒡子 竹茹 蝉(蟬) 蛻(蛻) 射干(幹) 甘草 葛根 马(馬) 勃 炒僵蚕(蠶) 浮萍
	0600120146	Pueraria Decoction	Ge Gen Tang	葛根汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤寒论(論)》	Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Ephedrae Herba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	葛根 麻黄(黃) 桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600120153	Supplemented Platycodon Decoction	Jia Wei Jie Geng Tang	加味桔梗汤(湯)	Comprehension of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)心悟》	Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Coicis Semen, Descurainiae Semen Praeparatum/Lepidii Semen Praeparatum, Bletillae Rhizoma	桔梗 甘草 浙贝(貝) 母 橘红(紅) 金銀(銀) 花 薏苡仁 炒葶苈子 白及
	0600120160	Laryngological Six-Ingredient Decoction	Hou Ke Liu Wei Tang	喉科六味汤(湯)	Guide Book for Laryngology	《喉科指掌》	Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Platycodonis Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	荆(荆) 芥 防风(風) 炒僵蚕(蠶) 桔梗 薄荷 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	
	0600120177	Great Burdock Achene Fresh-Releasing Decoction	Niu Bang Jie Ji Tang	牛蒡解肌汤(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating External Sores	《瘍(瘍)科心得集》	Arctii Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Schizonopetiae Forsythiae Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus, Moutan Cortex, Dendrobii Caulis, Scrophulariae Radix, Prunellae Spica	牛蒡子 薄荷 荆(荊) 芥 连(連) 翘(翹) 梔 子 牡 丹 皮 干(幹) 石 斛 玄 参(參) 夏 枯 草
	0600120184	Spirit-Cleaning Powder	Qing Shen San	清神散	Zhu's Clustering of Empirical Prescriptions	《类(類)编朱氏集验(驗)医(醫)方》	Chrysanthemi Flos, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Schizonopetiae Spica, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Saposhnikovia Radix, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma	菊花 炒僵蚕(蠶) 荆(荊) 芥 穗 羌 活 川 芎 木 通 防 风(風) 木 香 甘 草 石 菖 蒲
	0600120191	Clam Shell Decoction	Wen Ge Tang	文蛤汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Meretricis Concha/ Cyclinae Concha, Ephedrae Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	蛤壳(殼) 麻黄(黃) 石膏 苦 杏 仁 甘 草 生 姜 大 枣(棗)
	0600120207	Bupleurum and Angelica Decoction	Chai Gui Yin	柴归(歸) 饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全 书(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Schizonopetiae Spica, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當) 归(歸) 白 芍 柴 胡 荆(荊) 芥 穗 炙 甘 草
	0600120214	Cyperus and Pueraria Decoction	Xiang Ge Tang	香葛汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations	《世医(醫)得 效方》	Perillae Folium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cyperi Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Angelicae	紫 苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 白 芍 香 附 升 麻 葛 根 陈(陳) 皮 白 芷 川 芎 漂 苍

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Healthy-qi-reinforcing and exterior-releasing Formula (0600 13)-	060013001 5	Toxin-Vanquishing Powder	Bai Du San	敗毒散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Dahuricae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	(蒼)朮(朮)甘草 柴胡 前胡 川芎 麩炒枳殼(殼) 羌活 獨活(獨)活 茯苓 桔梗 人參 (參) 甘草
	060013002 2	Ginseng and Perilla Decoction	Shen Su Yin	參(參)蘇(蘇)飲(飲)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 紫蘇(蘇)葉(葉) 葛根 前胡 桔梗 姜半 夏 茯苓 陳(陳)皮 麩炒枳殼(殼)) 木香 炙甘草
	060013003 9	Ephedra, Asarum and Aconite Decoction	Ma Huang Xi Xin Fu Zi Tang	麻黃(黃)細(細)附子湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒(寒)論(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma	麻黃(黃) 炮附片 細(細)辛
	060013004 6	Modified Fragrant Solomonseal Decoction	Jia Jian Wei Rui Tang	加減(減)威蕤湯(湯)	Revised Popular Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《重訂(訂)通俗(傷)寒(寒)論(論)》	Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Cynanchi Atrati Radix et Rhizoma, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Platycodonis Radix	玉竹 葱(蔥)白 白薇 淡豆豉 薄 荷 大棗(棗) 炙 甘草 桔梗

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	06001300053	Granary Powder	Cang Lin San	仓(倉)廩散	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Peucedani Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Oryzae Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	人參(參) 茯苓 前胡 川芎 麸炒 枳壳(殼) 羌活 獨活 桔梗 陳(陳)倉(倉)米 甘草 柴胡 薄荷 生姜
	06001300060	Schizonepeta and Saposhnikovia Toxin-Vanquishing Powder	Jing Fang Bai Du San	荆(荊)防敗(敗)毒散	Wonderful Prescriptions of Conserving Health	《攝(攝)生众(衆)妙方》	Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	荆(荊)芥 防风(風) 羌活 獨活(獨))活 川芎 柴胡 前胡 桔梗 枳壳 (殼) 茯苓 甘草
	06001300084	Renewal Powder	Zai Zao San	再造散	Six Texts on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒六(六)書(書)》	Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芪 人參(參) 桂枝 甘草 炮附片 細(細) 辛 羌活 防风(風) 川芎 煨姜 大棗(棗)
	06001300091	Ephedra, Aconite and Licorice Decoction	Ma Huang Fu Zi Gan Cao Tang	麻黃(黃)附子甘草湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	麻黃(黃) 炮附片 炙甘草
	06001300107	Scallion White Seven-Ingredient Decoction	Cong Bai Qi Wei Yin	葱(蔥)白七味飲(飲)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial	《外台秘要》引許(許)仁則(則)方	Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Ophiopogonis Radix,	葱(蔥)白 葛根 淡豆豉 生姜 麥 (麥)冬 地黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Library		Rehmanniae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	甘草
	0600130114	Newly Supplemented Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Gui Zhi Xin Jia Tang	桂枝新加汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 人參(參) 大棗(棗) 生姜
	0600130121	Astragalus, Peony, Cinnamon Twig and Bitter Wine Decoction	Huang Qi Shao Yao Gui Zhi Ku Jiu Tang	黃芪芍藥(藥)桂枝苦酒湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Astragali Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Acetum	黃(黃)芪 白芍 桂枝 醋
	0600130138	Ligusticum and Perilla Powder	Xiong Su San	芎藭散	Introduction of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Peucedani Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus	川芎 陳(陳)皮 白芍 白朮 紫蘇(蘇) 葉(葉) 葛根 黃芩片 前胡 麥(麥)冬 甘草 生薑(薑) 蔥白
	0600130145	Ginseng and Notopterygium Powder	Ren Shen Qiang Huo San	人參羌活散	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Poria, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Lycii Cortex, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	人參(參) 羌活 獨(獨)活 柴胡 川芎 炙甘草 茯苓 麥(麥) 炒枳殼(殼) 前胡 桔梗 地骨皮 天麻 薄荷

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Exterior-interior-releasing Formula (0600 14)-	0600140014	Major Bupleurum Decoction	Da Chai Hu Tang	大柴胡汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	柴胡 黃(黃) 芩 片 白 芍 姜 半 夏 大 黃(黃) 蘇 炒 枳 實(實) 生 姜 大 棗(棗)
	0600140021	Magnolia Bark Seven Ingredients Decoction	Hou Po Qi Wu Tang	厚朴(樸) 七物湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	姜 厚 朴(樸) 甘 草 大 黃(黃) 枳 實(實) 桂 枝 大 棗(棗) 生 姜
	0600140038	Ledebouriella Sage-Inspired Powder	Fang Feng Tong Sheng San	防風(風) 通聖(聖) 散	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黃(黃) 帝 素 問(問) 直 明 論(論) 方》	Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Ephedrae Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Natrii Sulfas, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Talcum Pulvis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Gardeniae Fructus	防 風(風) 川 芎 當 歸(歸) 大 黃(黃) 酒 白 芍 大 黃(黃) 薄 荷 麻 黃(黃) 連(連) 翹(翹) 芒 硝 石 膏 黃(黃) 芩 片 桔 梗 白 朮(朮) 滑 石 粉 甘 草 荊(荊) 芥 梔 子
	0600140045	Dual Releasing Decoction	Shuang Jie Tang	雙(雙) 解 湯(湯)	Pang Zaxiang's Clinical Experience on Chinese Ophthalmology	《(龐) 贊(贊) 襄 中 醫(醫) 眼 科 經(經) 驗(驗) 》	Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Taraxaci Herba, Scutellariae Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Aurantii Fructus, Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Menthae	金 銀(銀) 花 蒲 公 英 黃(黃) 芩 片 天 花 粉 蜜 桑 白 皮 枳 殼(殼) 龍(龍) 胆(膽) 羌 活 防 風(風)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Haplocalycis Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Talcum Pulvis, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	荆(荊)芥 薄荷 大黃(黃) 滑石 粉 石膏 甘草
	0600140052	Pueraria, Scutellaria, and Coptis Decoction Combined with Yang-Upbearing Dampness Dispelling	Ge Gen Qin Lian Tang He Sheng Yang Chu Shi Tang	葛根 芩連(湯) 合升陽(陽) 除濕(濕) 湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》、《蘭(蘭)室秘藏》	Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma Furfuritus, Trogopteri Faeces Furfuritus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Polyporus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Hordei Fructus Germinatus Tostus	葛根 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 甘草 柴胡 麩炒蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 羌活 防風(風) 麩炒升麻 澤(澤) 瀉(瀉) 豬(豬) 苓 陳(陳) 皮 炒麥(麥) 芽
	0600140069	Cinnamon Twig and Ginseng Decoction	Gui Zhi Ren Shen Tang	桂枝人參(參) 湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma	桂枝 炙甘草 白 朮(朮) 人參(參) 干(幹) 姜
	0600140076	Exterior-Interior dual Releasing Decoction	Biao Li Shuang Jie Tang	表里(裏) 雙(雙) 解 湯(湯)	Zhang Jiechun's Pattern Identification and Treatment on Ophthalmology	《張(張) 皆春眼科證(證) 治》	Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Schizonepetae Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Mori Cortex, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Gypsum Fibrosum	薄荷 荊(荊) 芥 酒大黃(黃) 牡 丹皮 赤芍 桑白 皮 金銀(銀) 花 酒黃(黃) 芩 石 膏
	0600140090	Cyperus and Perilla Decoction	Xiang Su Yin	香蘇(蘇) 飲(飲)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《醫(醫) 宗金鑑(鑒)》	Pogostemonis Herba, Perillae Folium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Poria, Aucklandiae Radix Torrefactus,	廣(廣) 藿香 紫 蘇(蘇) 葉(葉) 姜厚朴(樸) 陳(陳) 皮 麩炒枳殼

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	(穀) 茯苓 煨木香 炙甘草
	0600140106	Great Burdock Achene Powder	Niu Bang Zi San	牛蒡子散	Taiping Holy Prescriptions for Universal Relief	《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Arctii Fructus, Alumen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	牛蒡子 白矾(礬) 大黃(黃) 當歸(歸) 枳殼(殼) 川芎 炙甘草
	0600140120	Pueraria Decoction Plus Pinellia	Ge Gen Jia Ban Xia Tang	葛根加半夏湯	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Jujubae Fructus	葛根 麻黃(黃) 炙甘草 白芍 桂枝 生薑 法半夏 大棗(棗)
	0600140137	Two of Cinnamon Twig to One of Spleen-Qi Effusing Decoction	Gui Zhi Er Yue Bi Yi Tang	桂枝二越婢一湯	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Gypsum Fibrosum, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 白芍 麻黃(黃) 炙甘草 生薑 石膏 大棗(棗)
	0600140144	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Rhubarb	Gui Zhi Jia Da Huang Tang	桂枝加大黃(黃)湯	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 大棗(棗) 生薑 大黃(黃)
	0600140151	Skullcap Decoction Plus Pinellia and Fresh Ginger	Huang Qin Jia Ban Xia Sheng Jiang Tang	黃(黃)芩加半夏生薑湯	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芩片 炙甘草 白芍 法半夏 生薑 大棗(棗)
	060014016	Ephedra, Aconite	Ma Huang	麻黃(黃)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	麻黃(黃) 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	8	and Cimicifuga Decoction	Sheng Ma Tang	升麻汤(湯)	Damage	(論)》	Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Asparagi Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Poria	草 升麻 当(當) 归(歸) 知母 黄 (黄) 芩 片 玉 竹 白 芍 石 膏 白 朮 (朮) 干 (幹) 姜 天 冬 桂 枝 茯 苓
	0600140175	Clam Shell Powder	Wen Ge San	文蛤散	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Meretricis Concha/ Cyclinae Concha	蛤壳(殼)
	0600140182	Bamboo Leaf Decoction	Zhu Ye Tang	竹叶(葉) 汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lophatheri Herba, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	葛 淡 竹 叶 (葉) 葛 根 防 风 (風) 桔 梗 桂 枝 人 參 (參) 甘 草 炮 附 片 大 枣 (棗) 生 姜
	0600140199	Five Accumulations Powder	Wu Ji San	五积(積) 散	Immortal- Imparted Prescription for Injury- Smoothing and Bone-Setting	《仙授理伤(傷)续(續)断(斷)秘方》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma, Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba	苍 (蒼) 朮 (朮) 朮 (朮) 枳 壳 (殼) 桔 梗 (陳) 皮 白 芍 陈 (陳) 皮 白 芍 白 芷 川 芎 当 (當) 归 (歸) 炙 甘 草 肉 桂 茯 苓 法 半 夏 厚 朴 (樸) 干 (幹) 姜 麻 黄 (黃)
	0600140205	Wheat-Decoction-Taking	Mai Tang San	麦(麥) 汤(湯) 散	New book of Paediatrics	《幼幼新书(書)》引《家	Lycii Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle,	地 骨 皮 炙 甘 草 滑 石 麻 黄 人 參

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Powder				宝(寶)》	Talcum, Ephedrae Herba, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Tritici Fructus	(參) 知母 羌活 熟大黃 葶藶子 小麥(麥)
	060014021 2	Stomach-Nourishing Decoction	Yang Wei Tang	养(養)胃 汤(湯)	Convenient and Minor Prescriptions	《易簡(簡)方 》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Tsaoko Fructus, Pogostemonis Herba, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	厚朴 苍(蒼)朮 姜半夏 茯苓 人 參(參) 草果 仁 广(廣)藿香 橘 红(紅) 甘草
Purgative formula								
Cold purgative Formula (060021)-	060021001 4	Major Purgative Decoction	Da Cheng Qi Tang	大承气(氣) 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论 (論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Natrii Sulfas	大黃(黃) 厚朴(樸) 枳实(實) 芒硝
	060021002 1	Rhubarb and Moutan Decoction	Da Huang Mu Dan Tang	大黃(黃) 牡丹汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略 》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Persicae Semen, Benincasae Semen, Natrii Sulfas	大黃(黃) 牡丹皮 桃仁 冬瓜子 芒硝
	060021003 8	Minor Purgative Decoction	Xiao Cheng Qi Tang	小承气(氣) 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论 (論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Preparatus	大黃(黃) 厚朴(樸) 麸炒枳实(實)
	060021004 5	Great Compendium Decoction	Da Cheng Tang	大成汤(湯)	Immortal- Impaired Prescription for Injury- Smoothing and	《仙授理伤(傷)续(續)断(斷)秘方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Akebiae Caulis, Sappan Lignum, Aurantii Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Carthami Flos, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium,	当(當)归(歸) 大黃(黃) 芒硝 木通 苏(蘇)木 枳壳(殼) 厚朴(樸) 红(紅) 花

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Bone-Setting		Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	陈(陳)皮 甘草
	0600210052	Stomach-Regulating Purgative Decoction	Tiao Wei Cheng Qi Tang	调(調)胃承气(氣)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Natrii Sulfas	大黄(黃) 炙甘草 芒硝
	0600210069	Three Transformations Decoction	San Hua Tang	三化汤(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)宜保命集》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix	大黄(黃) 厚朴(樸) 枳实(實) 羌活
	0600210076	Composite Major Purgative Decoction	Fu Fang Da Cheng Qi Tang	复方大承气(氣)汤(湯)	Integration of Chinese and Western Medicine to Treat Acute Abdominal Disease	《中西医结合(醫)结(結)论(論)急腹症(療)》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Raphani Semen Praeparatum, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Natrii Sulfas, Persicae Semen Aquosus	炒姜厚朴(樸) 炒莱(萊)菔子 麸炒枳壳(殼) 大黄(黃) 赤芍 芒硝 煨桃仁
	0600210083	Coix, Aconite, and Patrinia Powder	Yi Yi Fu Zi Bai Jiang San	薏苡附子败(敗)酱(醬)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Coicis Semen, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Patriniae Herba	薏苡仁 附片 败(敗)酱(醬)草
	0600210090	Major Chest Bind Decoction	Da Xian Xiong Tang	大陷胸汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Kansui Radix	大黄(黃) 芒硝 生甘遂
	0600210106	Rhubarb and Coptis Heart-	Da Huang Huang Lian	大黄(黃) 黄(黃)连(連)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma	大黄(黃) 黄(黃)连(連)片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Draining Decoction	Xie Xin Tang	連)瀉(瀉)心湯(湯)				
	0600210113	Rhubarb and Licorice Decoction	Da Huang Gan Cao Tang	大黃(黃)甘草湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	大黃(黃) 甘草
	0600210137	Magnolia Bark and Rhubarb Decoction	Hou Po Da Huang Tang	厚朴(樸)大黃(黃)湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus	厚朴(樸) 大黃(黃) 枳實(實)
	0600210144	Intestine Abscess Decoction	Chang Yong Tang	腸(腸)痈(癰)癰)湯(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《備(備)急千金要方》	Coicis Semen, Benincasae Semen, Persicae Semen, Moutan Cortex	薏苡仁 冬瓜子 桃仁 牡丹皮
	0600210151	Miraculous Preserving Pill	Shen Bao Wan	神保丸	Fine Prescriptions of Su's and Shen's	《蘇(蘇)沈良方》引《靈(靈)苑方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Piperis Fructus, Crotonis Fructus, Scorpio	木香 胡椒 生巴豆 全蝎(蠲)
	0600210168	Angelica Purgative Decoction	Dang Gui Cheng Qi Tang	當歸(當歸)承氣(氣)湯(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素問(問)病機(機)氣(氣)宜保命集》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas	當歸(歸) 大黃 甘草 芒硝
	0600220013	Rhubarb and Aconite Decoction	Da Huang Fu Zi Tang	大黃(黃)附子湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma	大黃(黃) 炮附片 細(細)辛
	Warm purgative Formula (0600							

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
22)-	0600220020	Spleen-Warming Decoction	Wen Pi Tang	温(温)脾汤(汤)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(备)急千金要方》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Natrui Sulfas, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	大黄(黄)当(当)归(归)干(干)姜(姜)附片(片)人(人)参(参)芒硝(硝)甘草
	0600220037	Cursory Decoction	Zou Ma Tang	走马(马)汤(汤)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引仲景方	Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Crotonis Fructus	煇苦杏仁 生巴豆
	0600220044	Inductive Pill	Gan Ying Wan	感应(应)丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(剂)局方》	Fuligo E Herbis, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Myristicae Semen, Crotonis Semen Pulveratum	百草霜 苦杏仁 木香 丁香 干(干)姜 肉豆蔻 巴豆霜
	0600220051	Purple Pill	Zi Wan	紫丸	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(备)急千金要方》	Haematitum, Halloysitum Rubrum, Crotonis Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus	赭石 赤石脂 生巴豆 煇苦杏仁
	0600230012	Hemp Seed Pill	Ma Zi Ren Wan	麻子仁丸	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(伤)寒论(论)》	Cannabis Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus	火麻仁 白芍 麸炒枳实(实) 大(大)黄(黄)姜厚朴(朴) 煇苦杏仁
Lubricant laxative Formula (0600 23)-	0600230029	Decoction for Replenishing Fluid	Ji Chuan Jian	济(济)川煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(岳)全书(书)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Cistanches Herba Vinatus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus	当(当)归(归)牛膝 酒苡(苡)蓉 泽(泽)泻(泻)升麻 枳壳(壳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600230036	Intestine-Moistening Pill	Run Chang Wan	润(潤)肠(腸)丸	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Cannabis Fructus	大黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸)尾 羌活 燀桃仁 火麻仁
	0600230043	Humour-Increasing Purgative Decoction	Zeng Ye-Cheng Qi Tang	增液承气(氣)汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Scrophulariae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrui Sulfas	玄参(參) 麦(麥)冬 地黃(黃) 大黄(黃) 芒硝
	0600230050	Five Kernels Pill	Wu Ren Wan	五仁丸	Yang's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《杨(楊)氏家藏方》	Persicae Semen, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Pini Koraiensis Semen, Platycladi Semen, Pruni Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	桃仁 苦杏仁 海松子 柏子仁 郁李仁 陈(陳)皮
	0600230067	Desertliving Cistanche Intestine-Moistening Pill	Cong Rong Run Chang Wan	苁(蓯)蓉润(潤)肠(腸)丸	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Cistanches Herba, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Cannabis Fructus	肉苁(蓯)蓉 片沉(沈)香 火麻仁
	0600230074	Honeyed Abducting Formula	Mi Jian Dao Fang	蜜煎导(導)方	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤寒(傷)寒论(論)》	Mel	蜂蜜
	0600230081	Moistening intestines Decoction	Run Chang Tang	润(潤)肠(腸)汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myrard Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Praeparata, Rehmanniae Radix, Cannabis Fructus, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Aurantii Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Scutellariae Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 熟地黃(黃) 地黃(黃) 火麻仁 燀桃仁 燀杏仁 厚朴(樸) 枳壳(殼) 黄(黃)芩 大黃(黃) 甘草
	0600230098	Trillion Pill	Wan Yi Wan	万(萬)亿(億)丸	Mirror for Medicine From	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》引张	Cinnabaris, Crotonis Fructus	朱砂粉 生巴豆

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Water-expelling Formula (0600 24)-					Ancient to Modern	(張)三峰方		
	0600230104	Ass Hide Glue and Honey Decoction	Jiao Mi Tang	膠(蜜)湯(湯)	Ren-Zhai's Straight Directions of Prescriptions	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Asini Corii Colla, Mel	葱白 阿膠(膠) 蜂蜜
	0600230111	Nourishing and Moistening Decoction	Zi Run Tang	滋潤(潤)湯(湯)	Longevity and Life Preservation	《壽(壽)世保元》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Arecae Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Cannabis Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Carthami Flos	當歸(歸) 地黃 枳殼(殼) 姜(薑) 厚朴 檳(檳) 榔 大黃 火麻仁 苦杏仁 羌活 紅(紅)花
	0600240011	Ten Jujubes Decoction	Shi Zao Tang	十棗(棗)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Genkwa Flos, Kansui Radix, Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix, Jujubae Fructus	芫花 生甘遂 京大戟 大棗(棗)
Water-expelling Formula (0600 24)-	0600240028	Dredging and Channelling Decoction	Shu Zao Yin Zi	疏凿(鑿)飲(飲)子	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Arecae Pericarpium, Poriae Cutis, Clematidis Armandii Caulis, Alismatis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Zanthoxyli Semen, Vignae Semen, Phytolaccae Radix Acetatus, Arecae Semen	羌活 秦艽 大腹皮 茯苓皮 川木通 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 生姜 椒目 赤小豆 醋商陸(陸) 檳榔
	0600240035	Three Ingredients Emergency Pill	San Wu Bei Ji Wan	三物备(備)急丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Crotonis Fructus	大黃(黃) 干(幹)姜 生巴豆
	0600240042	Stephania, Zanthoxylum Seed, Tingli Seed and Rhubarb Pill	Ji Jiao Li Huang Wan	己椒芳黃(黃)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Stephaniae Zanthoxyli Semen, Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	防己 椒目 葶藶子 大黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600240059	Gansui and pinellia Decoction	Gan Sui Ban Xia Tang	甘遂半夏汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Kansui Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Mel	生甘遂 姜半夏 白芍 炙甘草 蜂蜜
	0600240066	White Powder	Bai San	白散	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Platycodonis Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Crotonis Fructus	桔梗 浙貝(貝)母 生巴豆
	0600240073	Drool-Controlling Pill	Kong Xian Dan	控涎丹	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因極(極)一病證(證)方論(論)》	Kansui Radix Acetatus, Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix Acetatus, Sinapis Semen Tostus	醋甘遂 醋京大戟 炒芥子
Offensive purgative and healthy-qi-reinforcing Formula (060025)-	0600250010	Yellow Dragon Decoction	Huang Long Tang	黃(黃)龍(湯)	Six Texts on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒六書(書)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Platycodonis Radix	大黃(黃) 芒硝 枳實(實) 厚朴(樸) 當(當)歸(歸) 人參(參) 甘草 生姜 大棗 (棗) 桔梗
Harmonizing and releasing formula								
Lesser-yang-harmonizing Formula (060031)-	0600310011	Minor Bupleurum Decoction	Xiao Chai Hu Tang	小柴胡湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Bupleurii Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	柴胡 黃(黃)芩 片 人參(參) 炙甘草 法半夏 生姜 大棗(棗)
	060031002	Bupleurum	Chai Hu Zhi	柴胡枳桔	Revised Popular	《重訂(訂)通	Bupleuri Radix, Aurantii Fructus,	柴胡 枳殼(殼)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	8	Decoction Plus Bitter Orange and Platycodon	Jie Tang	汤(湯)	Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《俗伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiberis et Alumine, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Scutellariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Camelliae Foliolum	姜半夏 生薑 黄芩(黃) 芩片 桔梗 陳(陳)皮 茶葉(葉)
	0600310035	Sweet Wormwood and Scutellaria Gallbladder-Clearing Decoction	Hao Qin Qing Dan Tang	蒿芩清胆(湯) 膽(湯)	Revised Popular Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《重訂(訂)通俗伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Glycyrrhizae, Poria, Indigo Naturalis, Scutellariae Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Talcum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	青蒿 竹茹 仙半夏 茯苓 青黛 枳 黄(黃) 芩片 枳壳(殼) 陳(陳)皮 滑石 甘草
	0600310042	Membrane-Source-Opening Decoction	Da Yuan Yin	达(達)原饮(飲)	Treatise on Pestilence	《温(溫)疫论(論)》	Arecae Semen, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Tsaoko Fructus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	槟榔 厚朴(樸) 草果 知母 白芍 黄(黃) 芩片 甘草
	0600310059	Bupleurum, Cinnamon Twig, and Dried Ginger Decoction	Chai Hu Gui Zhi Gan Jiang Tang	柴胡桂枝干(幹)姜汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Bupleuri Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ostreae Concha Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	柴胡 桂枝 干(幹) 姜 天花粉 黄(黃) 芩片 煅牡蛎 炙甘草
	0600310066	Bupleurum, Immature Orange Fruit and Pinellia Decoction	Chai Zhi Ban Xia Tang	柴枳半夏汤(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入門(門)》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aurantii Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Trichosanthis Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	柴胡 黄(黃) 芩片 法半夏 枳壳(殼) 桔梗 瓜蒌子 青皮 苦杏仁 甘草
	060031007	Bupleurum Decoction Plus	Chai Hu Jia Mang Xiao	柴胡加芒	Treatise on Cold	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae	柴胡 黄(黃) 芩

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	3	Sodium Sulfate	Tang	硝汤(湯)	Damage	(論)》	Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Natrii Sulfas	片人參(參)炙甘草半夏生薑大棗(棗)芒硝
	0600310080	Bupleurum Decoction Plus Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell	Chai Hu Jia Long Gu Mu Li Tang	柴胡加龍骨牡蠣湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Bupleuri Radix, Draconis Os, Scutellariae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Plumbum Rubrum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Ostreae Concha, Jujubae Fructus	柴胡龍(龍)骨黃(黃)芩片人參(參)桂枝茯苓半夏大黃(黃)牡蠣大棗(棗)
	0600310097	Bupleurum Decoction Minus Pinellia Plus Trichosanthes	Chai Hu Qu Ban Xia Jia Gua Lou Gen Tang	柴胡去半夏加瓜蒌根湯(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》	Bupleuri Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	柴胡人參(參)黃(黃)芩片甘草天花粉生薑大棗(棗)
	0600310103	Oyster Shell Decoction	Mu Li Tang	牡蠣湯(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Ostreae Concha, Ephedrae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Dichroae Folium	牡蠣麻黃(黃)甘草蜀漆
	0600310110	Dichroae Folium Powder	Shu Qi San	蜀漆散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Dichroae Folium, Muscovitum, Draconis Os	蜀漆云(雲)母石龍(龍)骨
	0600310127	Bupleurum and Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Chai Hu Gui Zhi Tang	柴胡桂枝湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Bupleuri Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Praeparata cum Melle, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Jujubae Fructus	柴胡桂枝黃(黃)芩片人參(參)炙甘草法半夏白芍大棗(棗)生薑

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	
	0600310134	Bupleurum and Poria Decoction	Chai Ding Tang	柴苓汤(湯)	Supplement to Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法附余》	Bupleuri Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Polyporus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	柴胡 法半夏 黄(黃)芩 片 人參(參) 甘草 白朮(朮) 猪(豬) 苓 茯 苓 泽(澤) 瀉(瀉) 桂 枝 生 姜
	0600310141	Bupleurum and Two Old Ingredients Decoction	Chai Chen Tang	柴陈(陳) 汤(湯)	Outline for Men's Diseases	《济(濟) 阳(陽) 綱(綱) 目》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Tsaoko Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	柴胡 黄(黃) 芩 片 人參(參) 法 半夏 陈(陳) 皮 茯 苓 草 果 甘 草
	0600310158	Bupleurum, Platycodon Root and Pinellia Decoction	Chai Geng Ban Xia Tang	柴梗半夏 汤(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫) 学(學) 入 门(門) 》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aurantii Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Trichosanthis Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	柴胡 黄(黃) 芩 片 法半夏 枳壳(殼) 桔梗 瓜 蒌 子 青皮 苦杏仁 甘草
	0600310165	Cold Aconite Decoction	Ling Fu Tang	冷附汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫) 得效方》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	炮附片 生姜
	0600310172	Spleen-Clearing Decoction	Qing Pi Tang	清脾汤(湯)	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂) 严(嚴) 氏 济(濟) 生方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingiberis, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Tsaoko Fructus, Bupleuri Radix, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix	青皮 姜厚朴(樸) 白朮(朮) 草 果 仁 柴胡 茯 苓 法半夏 黄(黃) 芩 片 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	
	060031018 9	Ginseng, Bupleuri Radix and Peony Decoction	Shen Hu Shao Yao Tang	参(参)胡芍药(藥)汤(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人(參)柴胡(參)黄(黃)芩(麥)白(芍)知母(麥)片(麥)冬(麥)地(黃)黄(黃)枳(殼)甘草
	060031019 6	Malaria-Chasing Decoction	Zhui Nue Yin	追疰(瘧)饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Bupleuri Radix	制何首乌(烏)当(當)归(歸)甘草法半夏青皮陈(陳)皮柴胡
	060031020 2	Yang-Upbearing Fire-Dissipating Decoction	Sheng Yang San Huo Tang	升阳(陽)散火汤(湯)	Six Texts on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒六书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人(參)当(當)归(歸)白(芍)黄(黃)芩(麥)冬(麥)白(芍)柴胡(陳)皮茯苓甘草
	060031021 9	Modified Spleen-Clearing Decoction	Jia Jian Qing Pi Tang	加減清脾汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Poria, Tsaoako Fructus, Pogostemonis Herba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Persicae Ramulus, Salicis Ramulus, Lycii Cortex, Mume Fructus	柴胡黄芩片人(參)甘草姜(參)半夏生(薑)大(棗)厚朴(薑)蒼(術)茯苓草(果)仁(廣)藿(香)陳(陳)皮桃(枝)柳枝地骨皮烏(烏)梅

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Liver-spleen-harmonizing Formula (060032)-	0600320010	Cold-Limbs Powder	Si Ni San	四逆散	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Bupleuri Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba	炙甘草 麸炒枳实(實) 柴胡 白芍
	0600320027	Peripatetic Powder	Xiao Yao San	逍遥(遙)散	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Bupleuri Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	柴胡 白术(朮) 白芍 炙甘草 当(當)归(歸) 茯苓 薄荷
	0600320034	Black Peripatetic Powder	Hei Xiao Yao San	黑逍遥(遙)散	Six Books of Medical Synopsis	《医(醫)略六书(書)》	Bupleuri Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rehmanniae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	柴胡 白芍 当(當)归(歸) 白术(朮) 茯苓 炙甘草 地黄(黃) 煨姜 薄荷
	0600320041	Depression-Opening Jade-Planting Decoction	Kai Yu Zhong Yu Tang	开(開)郁种(種)玉汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Moutan Cortex Vinatus, Cyperi Rhizoma Vinatus, Trichosanthis Radix	酒当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 土炒白术(朮) 茯苓 酒丹皮 酒香附 天花粉
	0600320058	Pain and Diarrhoea Formula	Tong Xie Yao Fang	痛泻(瀉)要方	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Saposhnikovia Radix	麸炒白术(朮) 炒白芍 陈(陳)皮 防风(風)
	0600320065	Supplemented Peripatetic	Jia Wei Xiao Yao	加味逍遥(遙)散	Abstract for Chinese internal	《内(內)科摘要》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria, Atractylodis	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 茯苓 麸炒

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Powder	San		medicine		Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Bupleuri Radix, Moutan Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	白术(朮) 柴胡 牡丹皮 炒栀子 炙甘草
	0600320072	Liver-Supplementing Powder	Bu Gan San	补(補)肝散	Longmu's Ophthalmology Secretly Handed Down	《秘传(傳)眼科龙(龍)本论(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Leonuri Fructus	人参(參) 茯苓 五味子 川芎 藁本 细(細)辛 茺蔚子
	0600320089	Liver-Clearing Channel Conducting Decoction	Qing Gan Yin Jing Tang	清肝引经(湯)	Chinese gynaecology	《中医(醫)妇(婦)科学(學)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Toosendan Fructus, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma, Imperatae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 地黄(黃) 牡丹皮 黄(黃) 芍片 栀子 川楝子 牛膝 茜草 白茅根 甘草
	0600320102	Liver-Relaxing Spleen-Regulating Decoction	Huan Gan Li Pi Tang	缓(緩)肝理脾汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Lablab Semen Album Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus	土炒白术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 炒白桂 扁豆 炙甘草 桂枝 人参(參) 茯苓 炒白芍 炒山药(藥)
	0600320096	Decoction for Running-Pig Syndrome	Ben Tun Tang	奔豚汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens.	炙甘草 川芎 当(當)归(歸) 生半夏 黄(黃) 芍片 葛根 白芍 生姜 李根皮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Gastrointestinalne - harmonizing Formula (0600 33)-							Pruni Cortex	
	0600320126	Ginseng Peripatetic Powder	Ren Shen Xiao Yao San	人參(參)逍遙(遙)散	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria	人參(參)當(當)歸(歸)柴胡(柴胡)白朮(朮)白芍(芍)茯苓
	0600330019	Pinellia Heart-Draining Decoction	Ban Xia Xie Xin Tang	半夏瀉(瀉)心湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒(寒)論(論)》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	法半夏 黃(黃)芩(芩)片 黃(黃)連(連)片 干(幹)姜 人參(參)大棗(棗)炙甘草
	0600330026	Perilla Leaf and Coptis Decoction	Su Ye Huang Lian Tang	蘇(蘇)葉(葉)黃(黃)連(連)湯(湯)	Warp and Woof of Warm-Heat Disease	《温(溫)熱(熱)經(經)緯(緯)》	Perillae Folium, Coptidis Rhizoma	紫蘇(蘇)葉(葉)黃(黃)連(連)片
	0600330033	Licorice Heart-Draining Decoction	Gan Cao Xie Xin Tang	甘草瀉(瀉)心湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒(寒)論(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Coptidis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	甘草 黃(黃)芩(芩)片 大棗(棗)干(幹)姜 姜半夏 黃(黃)連(連)片 人參(參)
	0600330040	Bupleurum Membrane-Source-Opening Decoction	Chai Hu Da Yuan Yin	柴胡達(達)原飲(飲)	Revised Popular Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《重訂(訂)通俗傷(傷)寒(寒)論(論)》	Bupleuri Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Scutellariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Tsaoako Fructus, Arecae Semen, Nelumbinis Petiolus	柴胡 枳殼(殼)青皮 炙甘草 黃(黃)芩(芩)片 桔梗 草果 仁 檳榔 荷梗

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	06003300057	Bupleurum Malaria Interrupting Decoction	Chai Hu Jie Nue Yin	柴胡截疟(饮)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Bupleuri Radix, Arecae Semen, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Mume Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Dichroae Radix	柴胡 檳榔 燂桃仁 烏(烏)梅 姜半夏 人參(參) 甘草 黃(黃)芩 片 生 姜 大 棗(棗) 常 山
	06003300064	Blood-Cooling Intestine-Clearing Powder	Liang Xue Qing Chang San	凉(涼)血清腸(腸)散	Supplemented Essential of Guan Ju Prescriptions	《观(觀)聚方要补(補)》引《医(醫)学(學)统(統)旨》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	地 黃(黃) 當(當) 歸(歸) 白 芍 防 風(風) 升 麻 荊(荊) 芥 炒 黃(黃) 芩 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 炙 香 附 川 芎 甘 草
	06003300071	Fresh Ginger Heart-Draining Decoction	Sheng Jiang Xie Xin Tang	生 姜 泻(瀉) 心 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Coptidis Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus	生 姜 炙 甘 草 人 參(參) 干(幹) 姜 黃(黃) 芩 片 法 半 夏 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 大 棗(棗)
	06003300088	Dried Ginger, Skullcap, Coptis and Ginseng Decoction	Gan Jiang Huang Qin Huang Lian Ren Shen Tang	干(幹)姜 黃(黃) 芩 黃(黃) 連(連) 人 參(參) 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	干(幹) 姜 黃(黃) 芩 片 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 人 參(參))
	06003300095	Dried Ginger, Ginseng	Gan Jiang Ren Shen	干(幹)姜 人 參(參)	Synopsis of the Golden	《金匱要略》	Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma	干(幹) 姜 人 參(參) 法 半 夏

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		and Pinellia Decoction	Ban Xia Wan	半夏丸	Chamber		Praeparatum	
	0600330118	Magnolia Bark, Fresh Ginger, Pinellia, Licorice and Ginseng Decoction	Hou Po Sheng Jiang Ban Xia Gan Cao Ren Shen Tang	厚朴(樸)生薑半夏甘草人參(參)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	姜厚朴(樸)生薑法半夏人參(參)炙甘草
	0600330125	Wai Tai Scutellaria Decoction	Wai Tai Huang Qin Tang	外台黃(黃)芩湯(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《深師(師)方》	Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芩片人參(參)干(幹)姜桂枝法半夏大棗(棗)
	0600330132	Coptis Decoction	Huang Lian Tang	黃(黃)連(連)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)連(連)片炙甘草干(幹)姜桂枝人參(參)姜半夏大棗(棗)
	0600330149	Open-air Fresh Ginger Stomach-Nourishing Decoction	Lu Jiang Yang Wei Tang	露姜養(養)胃湯(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今醫(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Tsaoko Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Pogostemonis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Mume Fructus, Jujubae Fructus	蒼(蒼)朮姜(薑)厚朴陳(陳)皮草果仁姜半夏人參(參)茯苓廣(廣)藿香炙甘草烏(烏)梅大棗
Heat-clearing formula								
Qi-aspect-	060041001	White Tiger	Bai Hu	白虎湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold	《傷(傷)寒論	Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhenae	石膏知母炙甘

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
clearing Formula (0600 41)-	8	Decoction	Tang	)	Damage	《論》	Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Oryzae Semen	草 粳米
	0600410025	Bamboo Leaf and Gypsum Decoction	Zhu Ye Shi Gao Tang	竹叶(葉)石膏湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Lophatheri Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Ophiopogonis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Oryzae Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	石 淡竹葉(葉)冬 人 膏 麥(麥)參(參)法半夏 粳米 炙甘草
	0600410032	White Tiger Decoction Plus Cinnamon Twig	Bai Hu Jia Gui Zhi Tang	白虎加桂枝湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gypsum Fibrosum, Oryzae Semen, Cinnamomi Ramulus	石 母 炙甘草 石 膏 粳米 桂枝
	0600410049	White Tiger Decoction Plus Ginseng	Bai Hu Jia Ren Shen Tang	白虎加人參湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Oryzae Semen, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	石 母 石 膏 炙甘 草 粳米 人參(參)
	0600410056	Bitterness-Relieving Decoction	Jiu Ku Tang	救苦湯(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《蘭(蘭)室秘藏》	Platycodonis Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Carthami Flos, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Ligustici Radix et Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Scutellariae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	桔梗 連(連)翹(翹) 紅(紅)花 細(細)辛 當(當) 歸(歸) 炙甘草 龍(龍)胆(膽) 蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 黃(黃)連(連)片 羌活 升麻 柴胡 防風(風) 蘗本 知母 地黃(黃) 黃(黃)柏 黃(黃) 芩片 川芎

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600410063	Gardenia Super Miraculous Powder	Zhi Zi Sheng Qi San	梔子勝(勝)奇散	Revealing the Mystery of the Origin of Eye Diseases	《原机(機)启(啓)微》	Serpentis Periostracum, Cassiae Semen, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Spica, Chrysanthemi Flos, Tribuli Fructus Tostus, Eriocauli Flos, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Buddlejae Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Viticis Fructus, Equiseti Hiemalis Herba, Scutellariae Radix	蛇蛻(蛻) 决(决) 明子 川芎 荆(荆) 芥穗 菊花 炒蒺藜 谷精草 防风(風) 羌活 梔子 密蒙花 甘草 蔓荆(荆) 子 木贼(賊) 黄(黄) 芩片
	0600410070	Pus in Eyeball Formual	Yan Zhu Guan Nong Fang	眼珠灌脓(膿)方	Lecture Notes for Chinese Ophthalmology	《中医(醫)眼科学(學)讲(講)义(義)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Semen, Gypsum Fibrosum, Natrui Sulfas Exsiccatus, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Gardeniae Fructus, Prunellae Spica, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Scutellariae Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Lophatheri Herba	大黃(黃) 瓜 蒌 子 石膏 玄明粉 枳实(實) 梔子 夏枯草 金银(銀) 花 黄(黃) 芩片 天花粉 淡竹叶(葉)
	0600410087	Gardenia and Fermented Soybean Decoction	Zhi Zi Chi Tang	梔子豉汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum	梔子 淡豆豉
	0600410094	Gardenia, Licorice and Fermented Soybean Decoction	Zhi Zi Gan Cao Chi Tang	梔子甘草豉汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	梔子 淡豆豉 炙甘草
	0600410100	Gardenia and Dried Ginger Decoction	Zhi Zi Gan Jiang Tang	梔子干(幹)姜汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma	梔子 干(幹)姜
	060041011	Gardenia and	Zhi Zi Hou	梔子厚朴(樸)	Treatise on Cold	《伤(傷)寒论	Gardeniae Fructus, Magnoliae	梔子 姜厚朴(樸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	7	Magnolia Bark Decoction	Po Tang	樸)湯(湯)	Damage	《論》》	Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus	) 欬炒枳實(實)
	060041012 4	Gardenia, Ginger and Fermented Soybean Decoction	Zhi Zi Sheng Jang Chi Tang	梔子生薑 豉湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論 (論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Sojae Semen Praeparatum	梔子 生薑 淡豆豉
	060041013 1	Immature Orange Fruit, Gardenia and Fermented Soybean Decoction	Zhi Shi Zhi Zi Chi Tang	枳實(實) 梔子豉湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論 (論)》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Gardeniae Fructus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum	枳實(實) 梔子 淡豆豉

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Nutrient-aspect-clearing and blood-cooling Formula (0600 42)-	0600420017	Nutrient-Clearing Decoction	Qing Ying Tang	清营(營)汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Bubali Cornu, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Scrophulariae Radix, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bamubusae Folium Immatura, Coptidis Rhizoma, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Forsythiae Fructus	水牛角 麦(麥)冬 地黄(黃)玄参(參) 丹参(參) 竹心 黄(黃)连(連)片 金银(銀)花 连(連)翘(翹)
	0600420024	Palace-Clearing Decoction	Qing Gong Tang	清宫(宮)汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Scrophulariae Radix, Nelumbinis Plumula, Bamubusae Folium Immatura, Forsythiae Fructus, Bubali Cornu, Ophiopogonis Radix	玄参(參) 莲(蓮)子心 竹心 连(連)翘(翹)心 水牛角 麦(麥)冬
	0600420031	Nutrient-Cooling Qi-Clearing Decoction	Liang Ying Qing Qi Tang	凉(涼)营(營)清气(氣)汤(湯)	Outline for Pattern Identification and Treatment on Scarlatina	《喉痧证(證)治概要》	Bubali Cornu, Dendrobii Caulis Recens, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rehmanniae Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Scrophulariae Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Lophatheri Herba, Imperatae Rhizoma, Phragmitis Rhizoma	水牛角 鲜(鮮)石斛 石膏 地黄(黃) 薄荷 甘草 黄(黃)连(連)片 焦栀子 牡丹皮 赤芍 玄参(參) 连(連)翘(翹) 淡竹叶(葉) 白茅根 芦(蘆)根
	0600420048	Ecchymosis-Dissipating Decoction	Hua Ban Tang	化斑汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Bubali Cornu, Oryzae Semen	石膏 知母 甘草 玄参(參) 水牛角 粳米
	0600420055	Ecchymosis-Toxin-Releasing Decoction	Hua Ban Jie Du Tang	化斑解毒汤(湯)	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Scrophulariae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Praeparatus Pulvis, Coptidis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii	玄参(參) 知母 石膏 人中黄(黃) 黄(黃)连(連)片 升麻 连(連)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	翘(翘) 牛蒡子 甘草
	0600420062	Heat-Clearing Rehmanniae Decoction	Qing Re Di Huang Tang	清热(熟)地黄(黄)汤(汤)	Straight Theory of Children's Diseases	《幼科直言》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	熟地黄(黄) 山 莫肉 山药(藥) 牡丹皮 茯苓 泽 (澤) 泻(瀉) 柴 胡 薄荷
	0600420079	Heat-Clearing Blood-Regulating Decoction	Qing Re Tiao Xue Tang	清热(熟)调(調)血汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Corydalis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Curcumae Rhizoma	当(當) 归(歸) 川芎 白芍 地黄 (黃) 黄(黃) 连(連) 片 香附 桃 仁 红(紅) 花 延 胡索 牡丹皮 莪 术(朮)
	0600420086	Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Decoction	Xi Jiao Di Huang Tang	犀角地黄(黃)汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Bubali Cornu	白芍 地黄(黃) 牡丹皮 水牛角
	0600420093	Rice Bean and Angelica Decoction	Chi Xiao Dou Dang Gui San	赤小豆当(當)归(歸)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Vigna Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	赤小豆 当(當) 归(歸)
	0600420109	Stephania and Rehmannia Decoction	Fang Ji Di Huang Tang	防己地黄(黃)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rehmanniae Radix, Stephaniae Radix, Cinnamomi Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	地黄(黃) 防己 桂枝 防风(風) 甘草
	0600420116	Fresh Four Ingredients	Sheng Liao Si Wu Tang	生料四物汤(湯)	The Great Compendium of	《医(醫)方大成》引汤(湯)	Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae	地黄(黃) 赤芍 川芎 当(當) 归(歸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Heat-clearing and detoxicating Formula (0600 43)-		Decoction			Medical Prescriptions	氏方	Sinensis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Scutellariae Radix	歸) 防風(風) 黃(黃) 芩片
	0600420123	Nine-Ingredient Miraculous Achievement Powder	Jiu Wei Shen Gong San	九味神功散	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《証(證)治准繩(繩)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Arctii Fructus, Carthami Flos, Rehmanniae Radix, Peucedani Radix, Arnebiae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芪 甘草 牛蒡子 紅(紅)花 地黃(黃) 前胡 紫草 白芍
	0600430016	Coptis Toxin-Releasing Decoction	Huang Lian Jie Du Tang	黃(黃)連(連)解毒湯	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)備急方》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus	黃(黃)連(連)片 黃(黃)芩片 黃(黃)柏 梔子
	0600430023	Diaphragm-Cooling Powder	Liang Ge San	涼(涼)膈散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Natrii Sulfas, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Forsythiae Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Mel, Lophatheri Herba	芒硝 大黃(黃) 梔子 連(連)翹(翹) 黃(黃)芩片 薄荷 炙甘草 蜂蜜 淡竹葉(葉)
	0600430030	Universal Relief Decoction for Eliminating Toxin	Pu Ji Xiao Du Yin	普濟(濟)消毒飲(飲)	Dongyuan's Effective Prescriptions	《東(東)垣試效方》	Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Scrophulariae Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Isatidis Radix, Lasiosphaera/ Calvatia, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bombyx Batryticatus	酒黃(黃) 芩 酒黃(黃) 連(連) 陳(陳)皮 玄參(參) 柴胡 桔梗 連(連)翹(翹) 板藍(藍)根 馬(馬)勃 薄荷 炒牛蒡子 升麻 甘草 僵蚕(蠶)
	0600430047	Immortal Formula Life-Giving Decoction	Xian Fang Huo Ming Yin	仙方活命飲(飲)	Gynaecology Prescriptions Worth 10 Thousand Gold	《女科萬(萬)金方》	Loniceræ Japonicae Flos, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	金銀(銀)花 防風(風) 白芷 當(當)歸(歸) 尾

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					for Emergency		Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Trichosanthis Radix, Olibanum, Myrrha, Manis Squama, Gleditsiae Spina	陈(陳)皮 甘草 赤芍 浙贝(貝) 母 天花粉 乳香 没(沒)药(藥) 穿山甲 皂角刺
	0600430054	Toxin-dispelling Powder	Qu Du San	祛毒散	Profound Directions in Amazing Caves	《洞天奥旨》	Prunellae Spica, Taraxaci Herba, Viola Herba, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Alumen	夏枯草 蒲公英 紫花地丁 白芷 甘草 白矾(礬)
	0600430061	Gypsum Decoction	Shi Gao Tang	石膏汤(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《深师(師)方》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Gypsum Fibrosum, Ephedrae Herba, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Gardeniae Fructus	黄(黃)连(連)片 黄(黃)芩片 黄(黃)柏 石膏 麻黄(黃) 淡豆豉 栀子
	0600430085	Purslane Herb Mixture	Ma Chi Xian He Ji	马(馬)齿(齒) 蕈(蕈)合剂(劑)	Chinese External Medicine	《中医(醫)外科学(學)》	Portulacae Herba, Isatidis Folium, Arnebiae Radix, Patriniae Herba, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Carthami Flos, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	马(馬)齿(齒)蕈 大青叶(葉) 紫草 败(敗)酱(醬) 草 焯桃仁 红(紅)花 赤芍
	0600430092	Internal Coursing Coptis Decoction	Nei Shu Huang Lian Tang	内(內)疏 黄(黃)连(連) 汤(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)宜保命集》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Forsythiae Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	黄(黃)连(連)片 栀子 黄(黃)芩 片 桔梗 木香 槟榔 连(連)翘(翹) 酒白芍 薄荷 甘草 当(當)归(歸)
	060043010	Epidemic Red Eye	Tian Xing	天行赤眼	Academic Questions	《眼科名家	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix,	羌活 薄荷 炒栀

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	8	Formula	Chi Yan Fang	方	Experience Collection of Famous Ophthalmology Expert Yao Heqing	姚和清学(學) 术(術)经(經) 验(驗)集》	Menthae Herba, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	子 赤芍 连(連) 翹(翹) 炒牛蒡 子 当(當)归(歸) 大黃(黃) 黄(黃) 芩片 防 風(風) 川 芎 甘 草
	0600430115	Five-Ingredient Toxin-Eliminating Decoction with Rhubarb and Tree Penny Root Bark Decoction	Wu Wei Xiao Du Yin He Da Huang Mu Dan Tang	五味消毒饮(飲)合 大黃(黃) 牡丹湯(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《医(醫)宗金 鉴(鑒)》、《 金匱要略》	Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Taraxaci Herba, Chrysanthemi Indici Flos, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Viola Herba, Semiaquilegiae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Benincasae Semen, Persicae Semen, Natrii Sulfas	金 銀(銀) 花 蒲 公 英 野 菊 花 大 黃(黃) 紫 花 地 丁 天 葵 子 牡 丹 皮 冬 瓜 子 桃 仁 芒 硝
	0600430122	Four-Normalizing Cooling Decoction	Si Shun Qing Liang Yin Zi	四顺(順) 清涼(涼) 飲(飲)子	Precious Book of Ophthalmology	《申(審)視(視) 瑶(瑤)函 視》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Scutellariae Radix, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Rehmanniae Radix, Plantaginis Semen, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Aurantii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus, Equiseti Hiemalis Herba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Bupleuri Radix	当(當) 归(歸) 酒 龍(龍) 胆(膽) 蜜 黃(黃) 芩 片 地 黃(黃) 桑 白 皮 地 黃(黃) 車(車) 前 子 赤 芍 枳 壳(殼) 炙 甘 草 熟 大 黃(黃) 防 風(風) 川 芎 酒 黃(黃) 連(連) 木 賊(賊) 羌 活 柴 胡
	0600430139	Four Wonderful Herbs Resting Hero Decoction	Si Miao Yong An Tang	四妙勇安 湯(湯)	New Compilation of Empirical	《驗(驗)方新 編》	Scrophulariae Radix, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	玄 參(參) 金 銀(銀) 花 当(當) 归(歸) 甘 草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Prescriptions			
	0600430146	Dyers Woad Leaf Arnebia Root Decoction	Qing Ye Zi Cao Tang	青叶(葉) 紫草汤(湯)	Manual of Clinical Surgery of Integration of Chinese and Western Medicine	《中西医(醫) 結(結)合臨 臨)床外科手 冊(冊)》	Isatidis Folium, Arnebiae Radix, Agrimoniae Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Prunellae Spica, Taraxaci Herba	大青叶(葉) 紫 草 仙鶴(鶴)草 大黃(黃) 連(連))翅(翅) 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 牡丹 皮 夏枯草 蒲公 英
	0600430153	Papules Outthrust Cool- Releasing Decoction	Tou Zhen Liang Jie Tang	透疹涼(涼))解汤(湯)	Chinese paediatrics	《中医(醫)(學) (兒)科学(學) 》	Mori Folium, Chrysanthemi Flos, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Cicadae Periostracum, Viola Herba, Croci Stigma, Coptidis Rhizoma	桑叶(葉) 菊花 薄荷 連(連)翅(翅)) 牛蒡子 赤 芍 蟬(蟬)蛻(蛻)) 紫花地丁 西 紅(紅)花 黃(黃))連(連)片
	0600430160	Pus-Draining Powder	Tou Nong San	透脓(膿) 散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗 》	Astragali Radix, Manis Squama Acetatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gleditsiae Spina	黃(黃)芪 醋山 甲 川芎 當(當) 歸(歸) 皂角刺
	0600430177	Throat-Clearing Phlegm- Precipitating Decoction	Qing Yan Xia Tan Tang	清咽下痰 汤(湯)	Chinese paediatrics	《中医(醫)(學) (兒)科学(學) 》	Scrophulariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Arctii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Trichosanthis Fructus, Belamcandae Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Aristolochiae Fructus	玄參(參) 桔梗 牛蒡子 甘草 浙 貝(貝)母 瓜蒌 射干(幹) 荆(荆))芥 馬(馬)兜鈴 (鈴)
	0600430184	Throat-Cleaning Dual Harmonizing	Qing Yan Shuang He Yin	清咽双(雙))和饮(飲)	Collected Purple Pearl of Laryngology	《喉症全科 紫珍集》	Schizonepetae Herba, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Peucedani Radix, Angelicae	荆(荆)芥 葛根 金銀(銀)花 前 胡 當(當)歸(歸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Platycodonis Radix, Scrophulariae Radix, Poria, Junci Medulla, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	) 赤芍 地黄(黄)) 牡丹皮 川贝(貝) 母 桔梗 玄 参(参) 茯苓 灯 (燈) 心 草 甘 草
	060043019 1	Throat-Clearing Diaphragm- Disinhibiting Decoction	Qing Yan Li Ge Tang	清咽利膈 汤(湯)	Elaboration of External Medicine	《外科发(發) 揮(揮)》	Forsythiae Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Scutellariae Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Arctii Fructus, Natrii Sulfas, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Scrophulariae Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma	连(連) 翘(翹) 炒 梔 子 黄(黃) 芩 片 薄 荷 荆(荊) 芥 防 风(風) 牛 蒡 子 芒 硝 甘 草 金 银(銀) 花 玄 参(參) 大 黄(黃) 桔 梗 黄(黃) 连(連) 片
	060043020 7	Stomach-Clearing Toxin-Releasing Decoction	Qing Wei Jie Du Tang	清胃解毒 汤(湯)	Experience Record for Poxes	《痘疹传(傳) 心录(錄)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	当(當) 归(歸) 片 黄(黃) 连(連) 地 黄(黃) 天 花 粉 连(連) 翘(翹)) 升 麻 牡 丹 皮 赤 芍
	060043021 4	Gallbladder- Clearing Decoction	Qing Dan Tang	清胆(膽) 汤(湯)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(雜)病源 流犀烛(燭)》	Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Chrysanthemi Flos, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Ilicis Kaushue Folium, Nelumbinis Folium	青 蒿 菊 花 薄 荷 连(連) 翘(翹) 苦 丁 茶 荷 叶(葉)
	060043022	Toxin-Releasing Blood-Activating	Jie Du Huo	解毒活血	Correction on Errors in	《医(醫)林改	Forsythiae Fructus, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Aurantii Fructus,	连(連) 翘(翹)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	1	Decoction	Xue Tang	汤(湯)	Medical Works	《錯(錯)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Rehmanniae Radix, Carthami Flos, Persicae Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	葛根 柴胡 枳壳 (殼) 当(當)归 (歸) 赤芍 地黃 (黃) 紅 (紅) 花 桃仁 甘草
	0600430238	Gardenia Golden Flower Pill	Zhi Zi Jin Hua Wan	梔子金花丸	National Empirical Recipe of Chinese Patent Medicine	《全國(國)中藥(藥)成藥(藥)處(處)方集》	Gardeniae Fructus, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Scutellariae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix	梔子 金銀(銀) 花 黃(黃) 芩 片 黃(黃) 柏 大 黃(黃) 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 知 母 天 花 粉
	0600430245	Scourge-Clearing Toxin-Vanquishing Decoction	Qing Wen Bai Du Yin	清瘟敗毒(飲)	Achievements Regarding Epidemic Rashs	《疫疹一得》	Gypsum Fibrosum, Rehmanniae Radix, Bubali Cornu, Coptidis Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Scrophulariae Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Lophatheri Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex	石 膏 地 黃(黃) 水 牛 角 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 梔 子 桔 梗 黃(黃) 芩 片 知 母 赤 芍 玄 參(參) 連(連) 翹(翹) 淡 竹 葉(葉) 甘 草 牡 丹 皮
	0600430252	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Toxin-Transforming Decoction	Bi Xie Hua Du Tang	草薢化毒湯(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating External Sores	《瘍(瘍)科心得集》	Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Moutan Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Chaenomelis Fructus, Coicis Semen, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix	粉 草 薢 當(當) 歸(歸) 尾 牡 丹 皮 牛 膝 防 己 木 瓜 薏 苡 仁 秦 朮
	0600430269	Lonicera Toxin-Releasing Decoction	Yin Hua Jie Du Tang	銀(銀)花解毒湯(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating	《瘍(瘍)科心得集》	Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Viola Herba, Bubali Cornu, Poria, Forsythiae Fructus, Moutan Cortex, Coptidis	金 銀(銀) 花 紫 花 地 丁 水 牛 角 茯 苓 連(連) 翹(

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					External Sores		Rhizoma, Prunellae Spica	薊(連)片 牡丹皮 黃(連)片 夏枯草
	0600430276	Rhinoceros Bezoar Pill	Xi Huang Wan	犀黃(黃)丸	Life-Saving Manual of Diagnosis and Treatment of External Disease	《外科證(證)治全生集》	Bovis Calculus, Moschus, Olibanum, Myrrha	牛黃(黃) 麝香 乳香 沒(沒)藥(藥)
	0600430283	Golden Like Toxin-Releasing Powder	Ru Jin Jie Du San	如金解毒散	Mystical Prescription for Well-being and Flat-Abscess	《痛(癰)疽神秘驗(驗)方》	Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus	桔梗 甘草 黃(連)片 炒黃(黃) 麥(黃) 柏 炒梔子
	0600430290	Heart-Draining Decoction	Xie Xin Tang	瀉(瀉)心湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix	大黃(黃) 黃(連)片 黃(連)片 黃(連)片 黃(連)片
	0600430306	Alum Decoction	Fan Shi Tang	礞(礞)石湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Alumen	白礞(礞)
	0600430313	Licorice Decoction	Gan Cao Tang	甘草湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	甘草
	0600430337	Pus-Expelling Decoction	Pai Nong Tang	排膿(膿)湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	桔梗 甘草 生薑 大棗(棗)
	0600430344	Cimicifuga and Turtle Shell Decoction	Sheng Ma Bie Jia Tang	升麻鳖甲湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Realgar, Trionycis Carapax	升麻 當(當)歸 花椒 甘草 雄黃(黃) 粉 醋

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Præparatum	鳖甲
	060043035 1	Realgar Fumigant	Xiong Huang Xun Fang	雄黄(黄)熏方	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Realgar	雄黄(黄)粉
	060043036 8	Uncaria Powder	Gou Teng San	钩藤散	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》	Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ophiopogonis Radix, Poria, Poria cum Pini Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Chrysanthemi Flos, Saposhnikovia Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gypsum Fibrosum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	钩藤 陈(陳)皮 法半夏 麦(麥) 冬 茯苓 茯神 人參(參) 菊花 防风(風) 炙甘 草 石膏 生姜
	060043037 5	Upper-Body-Clearing Ledebouriella Decoction	Qing Shang Fang Feng Tang	清上防风(風)汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	防风(風) 荆(荊)) 芥 连(連) 翹(翹)) 梔子 黄(黃)) 连(連) 片 酒 黄 (黃) 芩 薄 荷 川 芎 白 芷 桔 梗 枳 壳(殼) 甘草
	060043038 2	Health Restoration Diaphragm-Cooling Powder	Hui Chun Liang Ge San	回春凉(涼)膈散	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(雜)病源流犀烛(燭)》	Forsythiae Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	连(連) 翹(翹) 黄(黃) 芩 片 黄 (黃) 连(連) 片 梔 子 桔 梗 薄 荷 当(當) 归(歸) 地 黄(黃) 枳 壳(殼) 芩 赤 芍 甘 草
	060043039 9	Supplemented Dahurian and	Jia Wei Zhi Bei San	加味芷贝(貝)散	Restoration of Health from the	《万(萬)病回春》	Trichosanthis Radix, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Gleditsiae Spina, Manis	天花粉 金银(銀)) 花 皂 角 刺 穿

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Fritillary Powder		貝散	Myraid Diseases	《春》	Squama, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Trichosanthis Semen, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	山甲 当(當)归(歸)尾 白芷 瓜 葵子 浙贝(貝)母 甘草
	0600430405	Dragon Stone Powder	Long Shi San	龙(龍)石散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Cinnabaris, Calcitum, Borneolum Syntheticum	朱砂粉 南寒水石 冰片
	0600430412	Shrub Chastetree Fruit Powder	Man Jing Zi San	蔓荆(荆)子散	Effective from Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁斋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Mori Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Peucedani Radix, Chrysanthemi Flos, Poria, Viticis Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	升麻 木通 赤芍 桑白皮 麦(麥)冬 地黃(黃) 前胡 菊花 茯苓 蔓荆(荆)子 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600430429	Upper-Body-Clearing Fire-Purging Decoction	Qing Shang Xie Huo Tang	清上泻(瀉)火汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Schizonepetae Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Viticis Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Trogonteri Faeces Vinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Astragali Radix, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Carthami Flos, Asari Radix et Rhizoma	荆(荆)芥 川芎 蔓荆(荆)子 当(當)归(歸) 苍(蒼)术(朮) 酒黃(黃)连(連) 地黃(黃) 蘗本 甘草 升麻 防风(風) 酒黃(黃)柏 炙甘草 黃(黃)芪 酒黃(黃)芩 柴胡 知母 羌活 胡红(紅)花 细(細)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
								)]辛
	0600430436	Five Blessings Toxin-Resolving Pill	Wu Fu Hua Du Dan	五福化毒丹	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Platycodonis Radix, Scrophulariae Radix, Indigo Naturalis, Natrui Sulfas Exsiccatas, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Moschus	桔梗 玄参(參) 青黛 玄明粉 人參(參) 茯苓 甘草 麝香
	0600430443	Rhinoceros Horn and Cimicifuga Decoction	Xi Jiao Sheng Ma Tang	犀角升麻汤(湯)	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》	Bubali Cornu, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Typhonii Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	水牛角 升麻 防风(風) 羌活 川芎 生白附子 白芷 黄(黃) 芩片 甘草
	0600430450	Rhinoceros Horn Toxin-Eliminating Decoction	Xi Jiao Xiao Du Yin	犀角消毒饮(飲)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《王氏集验(驗)方》	Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Spica, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Bubali Cornu	炒牛蒡子 防风(風) 荆(荊)芥穗 炙甘草 水牛角
	0600430467	Immortal Surplus Grains Decoction	Xian Yi Liang Tang	仙遗(遺)粮(糧)汤(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chaenomelis Fructus, Akebiae Caulis, Coicis Semen, Dictamnii Cortex, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Gleditsiae Spina	土茯苓 防风(風) 木瓜 木通 薏苡仁 白鲜(鮮) 皮 金银(銀)花 皂角刺
	0600430474	Yu Chi Powder	Yu Chi San	玉池散	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ligustici Radix et Radix, Lycii Cortex, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Sophorae Flos Tostus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Asari Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 地骨皮 防风(風) 白芷 炒槐花 川芎 炙甘草 升麻 细(細)辛

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600430481	Struggling Achievement Powder	Zheng Gong San	争(爭)功散	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Bupleuri Radix, Dichroae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Arecae Semen, Cicadae Periostracum, Lycii Cortex	知母 浙贝(貝)母 柴胡 常山 甘草 梔子 檳榔 蟬(蟬)蛻(蛻)地骨皮
	0600430498	Blow-in Powder for Throat	Chui Hou San	吹喉散	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Chalcanthitum, Alumen, Natrii Sulfas, Borneolum Syntheticum, Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnabaris, Galli Gigerii Endothelium Corneum	胆(膽)矾(礬)白矾(礬)芒硝 冰片 山豆根 朱砂粉 鸡(雞)内(內)金
	0600430504	Bovine Bezoar Pill for Detoxification	Niu Huang Jie Du Wan	牛黄(黃)解毒丸	Summary for Infant Preservation	《保嬰(嬰)撮要》	Bovis Calculus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Paradis Rhizoma	牛黄(黃) 甘草 金银(銀)花 重楼(樓)
	0600430511	Wine-Steamed Coptis Pill	Jiu Zheng Huang Lian Wan	酒蒸黄连丸	Book to Safeguard Life Arranged According to Classified Patterns	《类(類)证(證)活人书(書)》	Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus	酒黄连(連)
	0600430528	Pox-Thinning Rabbit Blood Pill	Xi Dou Tu Hong Wan	稀痘兔红丸	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Lepus Sanguinem, Realgar	兔血 雄黄粉
Bowel and visceral heat-clearing Formula (060044)-	0600440015	Rednees-Removing Powder	Dao Chi San	导(導)赤散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直决(訣)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Clematidis Armandii Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lophatheri Herba	地黄(黃) 川木通 甘草 淡竹叶(葉)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600440022	Gentian Liver-Draining Decoction	Long Dan Xie Gan Tang	龙(龍)胆(膽)泻(瀉)肝汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《医(醫)方集解》引《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Bupleuri Radix, Plantaginis Semen Salatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	酒龙(龍)胆(膽)炒黄(黃)芩(澤)泻(瀉)木通当(當)归(歸)酒地黄(黃)柴胡盐(鹽)车(車)前子甘草
	0600440039	Left Metal Pill	Zuo Jin Wan	左金丸	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Euodiae Fructus	黄(黃)连(連)片吴(吳)茱萸
	0600440046	Phragmites Stem Decoction	Wei Jing Tang	苇(葦)茎(莖)汤(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《古今录(錄)验(驗)方》	Phragmitis Rhizoma, Coicis Semen, Benincasae Semen, Persicae Semen	芦(蘆)根 薏苡仁 冬瓜子 桃仁
	0600440053	White-Draining Powder	Xie Bai San	泻(瀉)白散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小兒(兒)药(藥)证(證)直诀(訣)》	Mori Cortex Mellitus, Lycii Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Oryzae Semen	蜜桑白皮 地骨皮 炙甘草 粳米
	0600440060	Stomach-Clearing Powder	Qing Wei San	清胃散	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(論)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Moutan Cortex, Coptidis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	地黄(黃)当(當)归(歸)牡丹皮 黄(黃)连(連)片 升麻
	0600440077	Jade Lady Decoction	Yu Nv Jian	玉女煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Gypsum Fibrosum, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Opipogonis Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	石膏 熟地黄(黃) 麦(麥)冬 知母 牛膝

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600440084	Pueraria, Scutellaria, and Coptis Decoction	Ge Gen Huang Qin Huang Lian Tang	葛根黄(黄)芩黄(黄)连(連)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	葛根 黄(黃)芩 片 黄(黃)连(連) 片 炙甘草
	0600440091	Peony Decoction	Shao Yao Tang	芍药(藥)汤(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)宜保命集》	Paoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex	白芍 当(當)归(歸) 黄(黃)连(連) 片 槟榔 木 香 炙甘草 大 黄 (黃) 芩 (黃) 片 肉桂
	0600440107	Pulsatilla Decoction	Bai Tou Weng Tang	白头(頭)翁汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Pulsatillae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Coptidis Rhizoma, Fraxini Cortex	白头(頭)翁 黄(黃)柏 黄(黃)连(連) 片 秦皮
	0600440114	Scutellaria Decoction	Huang Qin Tang	黄(黃)芩汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Scutellariae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	黄(黃)芩 片 白芍 炙甘草 大枣 (棗)
	0600440121	Green-Blue-Draining Pill	Xie Qing Wan	泻(瀉)青丸	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直诀(訣)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Saposhnikovia Radix	当(當)归(歸) 龙(龍)胆(膽) 川芎 梔子 熟大 黄(黃) 羌活 防 风(風)
	0600440138	Angelica, Gentian, and Aloe Pill	Dang Gui Long Hui Wan	当(當)归(歸) 龙(龍) 葵丸	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow	《黄(黃)帝素问(問)宣明论(論)方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus,	酒当(當)归(歸) 酒龙(龍)胆(膽) 焦梔子 酒黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Emperor's Plain Questions		Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Indigo Naturalis, Aloe, Aucklandiae Radix, Moschus	连(連) 酒黄(黃) 芩盐(鹽)黄(黃) 柏酒大黄(黃) 青黛芦(蘆) 荟木香 麝香
	0600440152	Channel-Clearing Powder	Qing Jing San	清经(經)散	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Moutan Cortex, Lycii Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Poria	牡丹皮 地骨皮 酒白芍 熟地黄(黃) 青蒿盐(鹽)黄(黃) 柏 茯苓
	0600440169	Heat-Clearing Spleen-Draining Powder	Qing Re Xie Pi San	清热(熱) 泻(瀉)脾散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Gypsum Ustum, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma Praeparatum Cum Succo Zingiberis, Rehmanniae Radix, Poria	炒栀子 煅石膏 黄(黃) 芩片 姜黄(黃) 连(連) 地黄(黃) 茯苓
	0600440176	Wind-Dispersing Heat-Clearing Decoction	Shu Feng Qing Re Tang	疏风(風) 清热(熱) 汤(湯)	Chinese Otorhinolaryngology	《中医(醫)耳鼻喉科学(學)》	Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Arctii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Mori Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Platycodonis Radix, Scrophulariae Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Scutellariae Radix	荆(荊) 芥 防风(風) 牛蒡子 甘草 连(連) 翘(翹) 金银(銀) 花 桑白皮 赤芍 桔梗 玄参(參) 天花粉 浙贝(貝) 母 黄(黃) 芩片
	0600440183	Yellow Draining Pill	Xie Huang San	泻(瀉)黄(黃)散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直诀(訣)》	Pogostemonis Herba, Gardeniae Fructus, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikoviae Radix	广(廣) 藿香 栀子 石膏 甘草 防风(風)
	060044019	Aconite Heart-	Fu Zi Xie	附子泻(瀉)	Treatise on Cold	《伤(傷)寒论	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis	大黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0	Draining Decoction	Xin Tang	心汤(湯)	Damage	《秘传(傳)眼科龙(龍)木论(論)》	Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	连(連)片 黄(黃)芩片 炮附片
	0600440206	Liver-Draining Decoction	Xie Gan Tang	泻(瀉)肝汤(湯)	Longmu's Ophthalmology Secretly Handed Down	《秘传(傳)眼科龙(龍)木论(論)》	Haliotidis Concha, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Plantaginis Semen, Natrui Sulfas, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Saposhnikovia Radix	石决(決)明 大 黄(黃) 桔梗 车 (車)前子 芒硝 羚羊角镑(鎊)片 防风(風)
	0600440213	Liver-Draining Powder	Xie Gan San	泻(瀉)肝散	Essentials of Ophthalmology Anonymous	《银(銀)海精微》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Leonuri Fructus, Natrui Sulfas, Plantaginis Semen, Saposhnikovia Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Gardeniae Fructus, Forsythiae Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	当(當)归(歸)尾 大 黄(黃) 黄(黃)芩片 知母 桔 梗 菟藟子 芒硝 车(車)前子 防 风(風) 赤芍 梔 子 连(連)翘(翹) 薄荷
	0600440220	Lung-Draining Decoction	Xie Fei Yin	泻(瀉)肺饮(飲)	Summary for Chinese Ophthalmology	《眼科纂要》	Gypsum Fibrosum, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Aurantii Fructus, Akebiae Caulis, Forsythiae Fructus, Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	石膏 赤芍 炒黄 (黃)芩 蜜桑白 皮 枳壳(殼) 木 通 连(連)翘(翹) 荆(荆)芥 防 风(風) 梔子 白 芷 羌活 甘草
	0600440237	Gardenia Liver-Clearing Decoction	Zhi Zi Qing Gan Tang	梔子清肝汤(湯)	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Arctii Fructus, Bupleuri Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Moutan Cortex, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix	牛蒡子 柴胡 川 芎 白芍 石 膏 当(當)归(歸) 梔子 牡丹皮 黄 (黃)芩片 黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							et Rhizoma	连(連)片 甘草
	0600440244	Chrysanthemum Fetid Cassia Powder	Ju Hua Jie Ming San	菊花决(决)明散	Revealing the Mystery of the Origin of Eye Diseases	《原机(機)启(啓)微》	Cassiae Semen, Haliotidis Concha, Equiseti Hiemalis Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Viticis Fructus, Chrysanthemi Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellariae Radix	决(決)明子 石决(決)明 木贼(賊) 防风(風) 羌活 蔓荆(荆) 子 菊花 炙甘草 川芎 石膏 黄(黃)芩片
	0600440251	Kidney nourishing Gate-Opening Pill	Zi Shen Tong Guan Wan	滋肾(腎)通关(關)丸	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Cinnamomi Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	肉桂 黄(黃)柏 知母
	0600440268	Pepperweed and Jujube Lung-Draining Decoction	Ting Li Da Zao Xie Fei Tang	葶苈大枣(棗)泻(瀉)肺汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Jujubae Fructus	葶苈子 大枣(棗)
	0600440275	New Tangerine Bupleurum Coptis Decoction	Xin Zhi Chai Lian Tang	新制柴连(連)汤(湯)	Summary for Chinese Ophthalmology	《眼科纂要》	Bupleuri Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Viticis Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus, Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix	柴胡 黄(黃)连(連)片 黄(黃)芩片 赤芍 蔓荆(荆)子 梔子 龙(龍)胆(膽) 木通 甘草 荆(荆)芥 防风(風)
	0600440282	Pulsatilla Decoction Plus Licorice and Ass Hide Glue	Bai Tou Weng Jia Gan Cao E Jiao Tang	白头(頭)翁加甘草阿胶(膠)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pulsatillae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Fraxini Cortex, Coptidis Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex	白头(頭)翁 甘草 阿胶(膠) 秦皮 黄(黃)连(連)片 黄(黃)芩片
	060044030	Coptis and Aconite Six-to-	Lian Fu Liu	连(連)附	The Orthodox Tradition of	《医(醫)学(學)	Coptidis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis	黄(黃)连(連)片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	5	One Decoction	Yi Tang	六一汤(湯)	Medicine	學)正传(傳)引丹溪方	Radix Tostus	炮附片
	0600440312	Yang-Upbearing Dampness-Dispelling and Blood-Harmonizing Decoction	Sheng Yang Chu Shi He Xue Tang	升阳(陽)除濕(濕)和血汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	地黄(黃) 牡丹皮 炙甘草 甘草 白芍 黃(黃) 芪 升麻 熟地黃(黃) 當(當) 歸(歸) 蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 秦 朮 肉桂 陳(陳) 皮
	0600440329	Decoction for Clearing Heat from Stomach	Xie Wei Tang	瀉(瀉)胃汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Rehmanniae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	當(當) 歸(歸) 川 芎 赤 芍 地 黃 (黃) 黃(黃) 連 (連) 片 牡 丹 皮 梔 子 防 風 (風) 荊 (荊) 芥 薄 荷 甘 草
	0600440336	Supplemented Redness-Removing Powder	Zeng Wei Dao Chi San	增味导(導)赤散	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Akebiae Caulis, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Plantaginis Semen, Gardeniae Fructus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	地 黃 (黃) 木 通 黃 (黃) 芩 片 甘 草 車 (車) 前 子 梔 子 川 芎 赤 芍
	0600440350	Infantile Heart-Clearing Pill	Xiao Er Qing Xin Wan	小兒(兒)清心丸	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House of Children's Disease	《仁齋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria cum Pini Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cinnabaris, Bupleuri Radix	人 參 (參) 茯 神 防 風 (風) 朱 砂 粉 柴 胡
	060044036	Nine-Ingredient	Jiu Wei	九味清心	Supplement to	《续(續)医(醫)方	Typhae Pollen, Bubali Cornu,	蒲 黃 (黃) 水 牛

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Deficiency heat-clearing Formula (0600 45)-	7	Heart-Clearing Pill	Qing Xin Wan	丸	Medical Theory	《醫說》 引《癸辛雜(維)志》	Scutellariae Radix, Bovis Calculus, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Realgar	角 黃(黃) 芩片 牛 黃(黃) 羚羊 角 鎊(鎊) 片 麝 香 冰 片 雄 黃(黃) 粉
	0600440374	Intestine-Clearing Decoction	Qing Chang Tang	清腸(腸) 湯(湯)	Longevity and Life Preservation	《壽(壽)世保元》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Dianthi Herba, Poria, Akebiae Caulis, Polygoni Avicularis Herba, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix	當 歸(歸) 地 黃 炒 梔 子 黃 連(連) 片 赤 芍 黃 柏 瞿 麥(麥) 茯 苓 木 通 篇 蓄 知 母 甘 草 麥(麥) 冬
	0600450014	Sweet Wormwood and Turtle Shell Decoction	Qing Hao Bie Jia Tang	青蒿 鳖甲 湯(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《溫(溫)病條(條)辨》	Trionycis Carapax, Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Rehmanniae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex	鳖 甲 青 蒿 地 黃 (黃) 知 母 牡 丹 皮
	0600450021	Bone-Clearing Powder	Qing Gu San	清 骨 散	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《証(證)治准繩(繩)》	Stellariae Radix, Picrorhizae Rhizoma, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Trionycis Carapax Praeparatum, Lycii Cortex, Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	銀(銀) 柴 胡 胡 黃(黃) 連(連) 秦 朮 醋 鳖 甲 地 骨 皮 青 蒿 知 母 甘 草
	0600450038	Angelica Six Yellows Decoction	Dang Gui Liu Huang Tang	當(當) 歸(歸) 六 黃(黃) 湯(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《蘭(蘭)室秘藏》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Coptidis Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Astragali Radix, Scutellariae Radix	當(當) 歸(歸) 地 黃(黃) 黃 (黃) 柏 黃(黃) 連 (連) 片 熟 地 黃(黃) 黃(黃) 黃(黃) 芪 黃(黃) 芩 片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600450045	Large Gentian and Turtle Shell Powder	Qin Jiao Bie Jia San	秦艽鳖甲散	Precious Mirror of Health	《卫(衛)生宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Lycii Cortex, Bupleuri Radix, Trionycis Carapax Praeparatum, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Mume Fructus	地骨皮 柴胡 醋鳖甲 秦艽 知母 当(當)归(歸) 青蒿 乌(烏)梅
	0600450052	Yin-Preserving Decoction	Bao Yin Jian	保阴(陰)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Scutellariae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Dipsaci Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	地黄(黃) 熟地黄(黃) 黄(黃) 芩片 黄(黃) 柏 白芍 续(續)断(斷)片 甘草 山药(藥)
	0600450069	Bupleurum Bone-Clearing Powder	Chai Hu Qing Gu San	柴胡清骨散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Picrorhizae Rhizoma, Trionycis Carapax, Artemisiae Annuae Herba, Bupleuri Radix, Lycii Cortex, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus, Suis Medullae Spinalis, Suis Fellis Pulvis, Hominis Urinae	秦艽 知母 炙甘草 胡黄(黃)连(連) 鳖甲 青蒿 柴胡 地骨皮 薤白 猪(豬)脊 猪(豬)胆(膽)粉 童便
	0600450076	Lily Bulb Lotion	Bai He Xi Fang	百合洗方	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus	百合
	0600450083	Lily Bulb and Rehmannia Decoction	Bai He Di Huang Tang	百合地黄(黃)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus, Rehmanniae Radix	百合 地黄(黃)
	0600450090	Lily Bulb and Talcum Powder	Bai He Hua Shi San	百合滑石散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus, Talcum	百合 滑石

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600450106	Talcum and Hematite Decoction	Hua Shi Dai Zhe Tang	滑石代赭汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus, Talcum, Haematitum	百合 滑石 赭石
	0600450113	Lily Bulb and Egg Yolk Decoction	Bai He Ji Zi Tang	百合鸡(雞)子汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus, Vitellus	百合 鸡(雞)子 黄(黃)
	0600450120	Lily Bulb and Anemarrhena Decoction	Bai He Zhi Mu Tang	百合知母汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Lilii Bulbus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	百合 知母
	0600450137	Three-Ingredient Skullcap Decoction	San Wu Huang Qin Tang	三物黄(黃)芩汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Scutellariae Radix, Sophorae Flavescentis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix	黄(黃)芩 片 苦 参(參) 地 黄(黃)
	0600450144	Bamboo Shavings Major Pill	Zhu Pi Da Wan	竹皮大丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Gypsum Fibrosum, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Cynanchi Atrati Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus	竹茹 石膏 桂枝 白薇 甘草 大枣 (棗)
	0600450151	Snakegourd Fruit and Oyster Shell Powder	Gua Lou Mu Li San	瓜蒌牡蛎散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthis Radix, Ostreae Concha Praeparata	天花粉 煅牡蛎
	0600450168	Clearing Away Fire and Tonifying Yin Decoction	Qing Huo Bu Yin Tang	清火补(補)阴(陰)汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芍 熟地 黄(黃) 芩(黃) 柏 知母 天花粉 甘草
	060045017	Clearing Away Li	Qing Li Zi	清离(離)	Longevity and	《寿(壽)世保	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix	地黄(黃) 熟地

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	5	and Tonifying Kan Decoction	Kan Tang	滋坎汤(湯)	Life Preservation	元》	Praeparata, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Asparagi Radix, Poria, Corni Fructus Praeparatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Alismatis Rhizoma Salatus, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	黄(黄) 麦(麥) 冬 酒当(當) 歸 酒白芍 山 药(藥) 牡丹皮 炙甘草 天冬 茯苓 酒萸肉 土炒白术(朮) 盐(鹽) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 黄(黄) 柏 知母
Summerheat-dispelling formula								
Summerheat-dispelling Formula (0600 51)-	060051001 5	Collateral-Clearing Decoction	Qing Luo Yin	清络(絡) 饮(飲)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫) 病条 (條) 辨》	Nelumbinis Folium, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Luffae Pericarpium, Citrulli Exocarpium, Dolichoris Flos, Bamubusae Folium Immatura	荷叶(葉) 金银(銀) 花 丝(絲) 瓜 皮 西瓜皮 扁豆 花 竹心
	060051002 2	Mosla Powder	Xiang Ru San	香薷散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民 和剂(劑) 局方 》	Moslae Herba, Lablab Semen Album Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere	香薷 炒白扁豆 姜厚朴(樸)
	060051003 9	Six-to-One Powder	Liu Yi San	六一散	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黄(黃) 帝素 问(問) 宣明论 (論) 方》	Talcum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	滑石 甘草
	060051004 6	Cinnamon and Poria Sweet Dew Powder	Gui Ling Gan Lu San	桂苓甘露散	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黄(黃) 帝素 问(問) 宣明论 (論) 方》	Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Gypsum	茯苓 炙甘草 白 术(朮) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 肉桂 石 膏 南寒水石 滑

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Questions		Fibrosus, Calcitum, Talcum, Polyporus	石猪(猪)苓
	0600510053	Wan's Summerheat-Clearing Qi-Replenishing Decoction	Wang Shi Qing Shu Yi Qi Tang	王氏清暑益气(汤)	Warp and Woof of Warm-Heat Disease	《温(温)热(热)经(经)纬(纬)》	Panacis Quinquefolii Radix, Dendrobii Caulis, Ophiopogonis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Lophatheri Herba, Nelumbinis Petiolus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Citrulli Exocarpium, Oryzae Semen	西洋参(参)干(干)石斛(麦)冬(冬)黄(黄)连(连)片(片)知母(母)淡竹(竹)叶(叶)荷梗(梗)甘草(草)西瓜皮(皮)粳米(米)
	0600510060	Newly Supplemented Mosla Decoction	Xin Jia Xiang Ru Yin	新加香薷饮(饮)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(温)病条(条)辨》	Moslae Herba, Dolichoris Flos, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Forsythiae Fructus	香薷(薷)扁豆(豆)花(花)姜(姜)厚朴(朴)金银(银)花(花)连(连)翘(翘)
	0600510077	Summerheat-Clearing Decoction	Qing Shu Tang	清暑汤(汤)	Life-Saving Manual of Diagnosis and Treatment of External Disease	《外科证(证)治全(全)集》	Forsythiae Fructus, Trichosanthis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Talcum, Plantaginis Semen, Alismatis Rhizoma	连(连)翘(翘)天花粉(粉)赤芍(芍)金(金)银(银)花(花)甘(甘)草(草)滑石(石)车(车)前(前)子(子)泽(泽)泻(泻)
	0600510084	Jasper Jade Powder	Bi Yu San	碧玉散	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黄(黄)帝素(素)问(问)宣明论(论)方》	Talcum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Indigo Naturalis	滑石(石)甘草(草)青黛(黛)
	0600510091	Li's Summerheat-Clearing Qi-Replenishing Decoction	Li Shi Qing Shu Yi Qi Tang	李氏清暑益气(汤)	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(论)》	Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Trogloteri Faeces Furfuritus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix,	黄(黄)芪(芪)苍(苍)术(术)(朮)(朮)升(升)麻(麻)人(人)参(参)泽(泽)泻(泻)六(六)神(神)曲(曲)陈(陈)皮(皮)白(白)朮(朮)麦(麦)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	冬 当 归 (當 歸) 炙 甘 草 青 葛 皮 黄 (黃) 柏 根 五 味 子
	0600510107	Mosla and Poria Decoction	Ru Ling Tang	需 苓 汤 (湯)	Medical Complete Books, Ancient and Modern	《古今医统》大全》引《太平惠民和剂(剂)局方》	Moslae Herba, Coptidis Rhizoma Praeparatum Cum Succo Zingiberis, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Lablab Semen Album Praeparatum, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	香 薷 姜 黄 (黃) 连 (連) 姜 厚 朴 (樸) 炒 白 扁 豆 猪 (猪) 苓 泽 泻 (瀉) 白 术 (朮) 茯 苓 生 姜
	0600510114	Two Fragrant-Ingredients Powder	Er Xiang San	二 香 散	Guide Book for Laryngology of Cold Damage with Chart and Recipes in Rhymes	《伤(傷)寒图(圖)歌活人指掌》	Perillae Folium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Moslae Herba, Cyperi Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lablab Semen Album	紫 苏 (蘇) 叶 (葉) 陈 (陳) 皮 苍 (蒼) 术 香 薷 香 附 厚 朴 甘 草 白 扁 豆
Interior-warming formula	0600510121	Spleen-Reducing Decoction	Suo Pi Yin	缩 脾 饮	Formulary of Universal Relief	《普济(濟)方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	炒 白 扁 豆 葛 根 草 果 仁 乌 (烏) 梅 肉 砂 仁 炙 甘 草 香 薷
	0600610012	Middle-Regulating Pill	Li Zhong Wan	理 中 丸	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma	人 参 (參) 炙 甘 草 白 术 (朮) 干 (幹) 姜
	0600610029	Minor Centre-Centre-Fortifying	Xiao Jian Zhong Tang	小 建 中 汤 (湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paconiae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et	桂 枝 白 芍 生 姜 大 枣 (棗) 炙 甘

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Maltosa	草 饴糖
	0600610036	Evodia Decoction	Wu Zhu Yu Tang	吴(吳)茱萸湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	制吴(吳)茱萸人參(參)生薑大棗(棗)
	0600610043	Major CentreCentre-Fortifying Decoction	Da Jian Zhong Tang	大建中湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Maltosa	花椒干(幹)姜人參(參)饴糖
	0600610050	Angelica CentreCentre-Fortifying Decoction	Dang Gui Jian Zhong Tang	當歸建中湯(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當)归(歸)肉桂白芍生薑大棗(棗)炙甘草
	0600610067	Aconite Middle-Regulating Pill	Fu Zi Li Zhong Wan	附子理中丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑局方》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	炮附片人參(參)炮姜炙甘草白朮(朮)
	0600610074	Coptis Regulating Decoction	Lian Li Tang	連理湯(湯)	Secret Key to Patterns and Classified Prescriptions	《秘傳(傳)証(證)治要訣(訣)及類(類)方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Coptidis Rhizoma, Poria	人參(參)白朮(朮)干(幹)姜炙甘草黃(黃)連(連)片茯苓
	0600610081	Clove Powder	Ding Xiang San	丁香散	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of	《三因極(極)一病証(証)方論(論)》	Caryophylli Flos, Kaki Calyx, Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	丁香柿蒂高良姜炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					the Three Etiologies			
	0600610104	Clove Evodia Middle-Regulating Decoction	Ding Yudi Zhong Tang	丁莫理中汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Caryophylli Flos, Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Codonopsis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	丁香 制吴(吳)茱萸 党(黨)参(參)片 白朮(朮)干(幹)姜 炙甘草
	0600610111	Virgate Wormwood Middle-Regulating Decoction	Yin Chen Li Zhong Tang	茵陈(陳)理中汤(湯)	Synopsis and Example of Yin Pattern	《阴(陰)证(證)略例》	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	茵陈(陳)干(幹)姜 人参(參)白朮(朮)炙甘草
	0600610128	Cinnamon Bark and Aconite Middle-Regulating Decoction	Gui Fu Li Zhong Tang	桂附理中汤(湯)	Treasured Mirror of Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Cinnamomi Cortex, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Codonopsis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	肉桂 炮附片 党(黨)参(參)片 白朮(朮)干(幹)姜 炙甘草
	0600610135	Aconite Main Root and Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Wu Tou Gui Zhi Tang	乌(烏)头(頭)桂枝汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Radix Cocta, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	制川乌(烏)桂枝 白芍 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600610142	Angelica, Fresh Ginger, and Goat Meat Decoction	Dang Gui Sheng Jiang Yang Rou Tang	当(當)归(歸)生 姜 羊肉汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Caprae seu Ovis Musculus	当(當)归(歸)生 姜 羊肉
	0600610159	Aconite and Rice Decoction	Fu Zi Jing Mi Tang	附子粳米汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus	炮附片 法半夏 甘草 大枣(棗) 粳米

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Oryzae Semen	
	06000610166	Cold-Dispelling Fright- Assuaging Decoction	Zhu Han Dang Jing Tang	逐寒蕩 (驚)湯	Compilation For Caring Children	《福幼編》	Piperis Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Cinnamomi Cortex	胡椒 炮姜 肉桂
	06000610173	Virgate Wormwood, and Atractylodes, and Aconite Decoction	Yin Chen Zhu Fu Tang	茵陳(陳) 朮(朮)附 湯(湯)	Comprehension of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)心悟》	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex	茵陳(陳) 白朮(朮) 附片 干(幹) 姜 炙甘草 肉桂
	06000610180	Clove and Cinnamon Powder	Ding Gui San	丁香散	Transmitting for Chinese External Medicine	《外科傳(傳)薪集》	Caryophylli Flos, Cinnamomi Cortex	丁香 肉桂
	06000610197	Licorice, Dried Ginger, Poria and Atractylodes Decoction	Gan Cao Gan Jiang Fu Ling Bai Zhu Tang	甘草干(幹) 姜茯苓白 朮(朮)湯	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	茯苓 白朮(朮) 干(幹)姜 甘草
	06000610203	Red Pill	Chi Wan	赤丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Aconiti Radix, Cocta, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnabaris	茯苓 姜半夏 制川烏(烏) 細(細) 辛 朱砂粉
	06000610210	Nine Pains Pill	Jiu Tong Wan	九痛丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae Radix Acetatus, Crotonis Semen Pulveratum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Euodiae Fructus	炮附片 醋狼毒 巴豆霜 人參(參) 干(幹)姜 吳(吳)茱萸
	0600061022	Aconite Main	Wu Tou Chi	烏(烏)頭(頭)	Synopsis of the	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Radix Cocta, Zanthoxyli	制川烏(烏) 花

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	7	Root and Halloysite Pill	Shi Zhi Wan	頭)赤石脂丸	Golden Chamber	》	Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Halloysitum Rubrum	椒 干(幹)姜 炮 附片 赤石脂
	0600610234	Aconite Main Root Decoction	Wu Tou Jian	烏(烏)頭(頭)煎	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Radix Cocta, Mel	制川烏(烏) 蜂 蜜
	0600610241	Licorice and Dried Ginger Decoction	Gan Cao Gan Jiang Tang	甘草干(幹)姜湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma	炙甘草 干(幹) 姜
	0600610258	Calming Middle Powder	An Zhong San	安中散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Corydalis Rhizoma, Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Foeniculi Fructus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Ostreae Concha Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Tostus	延胡索 高良姜 炮姜 小茴香 肉 桂 煅牡蛎 炒甘 草
	0600610265	Reinforcing Yang and Assisting Stomach Decoction	Fu Yang Zhu Wei Tang	扶陽(陽)助胃湯(湯)	Precious Mirror of Health	《衛(衛)生寶鑑(鑑)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Euodiae Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus	炮姜 人參(參) 草豆蔻 炙甘草 肉桂 白芍 陳(陳)皮 白朮(朮) 吳(吳)茱萸 炮 附片 益智仁
	0600610272	Harmonizing Stomach Decoction of Two Old Ingredients	He Wei Er Chen Jian	和胃二陳(陳)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	干(幹)姜 砂仁 陳(陳)皮 姜半 夏 茯苓 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600610289	Coiled Scallion Powder	Pan Cong San	蟠葱(蔥)散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Corydalis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Amomi Fructus, Erythrinae Cortex, Arecae Semen, Curcumae Rhizoma, Sparganii Rhizoma, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus	漂蒼(蒼)朮(朮)炙甘草 延胡索 肉桂 炮姜 砂仁 海桐皮 檳榔 莪朮(朮) 三棱 茯苓 芩 青皮 葱(蔥)白
	0600610296	Miraculous and Fragrant Powder	Shen Xiang San	神香散	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Caryophylli Flos, Amomi Rotundus Fructus	丁香 豆蔻
	0600610302	Stomach Pass Decoction	Wei Guan Jian	胃关(關)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Lablab Semen Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum	熟地黃(黃) 炒白山藥(藥) 炒白扁豆 炙甘草 干(幹)姜 制吳(吳)茱萸 麸炒白朮(朮)
	0600610319	Five-Morality Pill	Wu De Wan	五德丸	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Psoraleae Fructus, Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Aucklandiae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	補(補)骨脂 制吳(吳)茱萸 木香 干(幹)姜 五味子
	0600610326	Invigorating Origin-Qi Decoction	Zhuang Yuan Tang	壯原湯(湯)	Black Pearl from Red River	《赤水玄珠全集》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Psoraleae Fructus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	人參(參) 白朮(補朮) 茯苓 補(補)骨脂 肉桂 附片 干(幹)姜 砂仁 陳(陳)皮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Yang-returning and counterflow-stemming Formula (0600 62)-	0600610333	Middle Fullness Separating and Dispersing Decoction	Zhong Man Fen Xiao Tang	中满分消汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Aconiti Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Ephedrae Herba, Bupleuri Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Litsea Fructus, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Pinelliae Praeparatum Rhizoma, Poria, Aucklandiae Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Euodiae Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex	制川乌(烏) 泽泻(澤瀉) 黄连(連) 人参(參) 青皮 当归(歸) 麻黄 生姜(薑) 干姜(乾薑) 柴胡 干姜(乾薑) 芎藭(葶) 澄茄 益智仁 法半夏 茯苓 木香 升麻 黄芪(耆) 吴茱萸 厚朴 草豆蔻 黄柏
	0600620011	Cold-Extremities Decoction	Si Ni Tang	四逆汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma	炙甘草 附片 干姜(幹)姜
	0600620028	Yang-Returning Emergency Decoction	Hui Yang Jiu Ji Tang	回阳(陽)救急汤(湯)	Six Texts on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒六经(書)》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Cinnamomi Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Moschus	熟附片 干(幹)姜 人参(參) 炙甘草 麸炒白朮(朮) 肉桂 陈(陳)皮 五味子 茯苓 法半夏 生姜 麝香
	0600620035	Ginseng and Aconite Decoction	Shen Fu Tang	参(參)附汤(湯)	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	人參(參) 炮附片
	060062004	Ginseng, Aconite,	Shen Fu	参(參)附	Chinese	《中医(醫)儿	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti	人參(參) 附片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	2	Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell Counterflow-Stemming Decoction	Long Mu Jiu Ni Tang	龙(龍)牡救逆汤(湯)	paediatrics	(兒)科学(學)》	Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Draconis Os Ustus, Paconiae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ostreae Concha Praeparata	煅龙(龍)骨 白芍 炙甘草 煅牡蛎
	0600620059	Six-Ingredient Yang2-Returning Decoction	Liu Wei Hui Yang Yin	六味回阳(陽)饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	人参(參) 炮附片 干(幹)姜 炙甘草 熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸)
	0600620066	White Relieving Decoction	Bai Tong Tang	白通汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata	葱(蔥)白 干(幹)姜 附片
	0600620073	White Relieving Decoction Plus Pig Gall	Bai Tong Jia Zhu Dan Zhi Tang	白通加猪(豬)胆(膽)汁汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Hominis Urinae, Troglodyter Faeces	葱(蔥)白 干(幹)姜 附片 童便 猪(豬)胆(膽)汁
	0600620080	Poria Cold-Extremities Decoction	Fu Ling Si Ni Tang	茯苓四逆汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma	茯苓 人参(參) 附片 炙甘草 干(幹)姜
	0600620097	Dried Ginger and Aconite Decoction	Gan Jiang Fu Zi Tang	干(幹)姜附子汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata	干(幹)姜 附片
	0600620103	Dredging Meridian Cold-Extremities Decoction	Tong Mai Si Ni Tang	通脉(脈)四逆汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma	炙甘草 附片 干(幹)姜

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Meridian-warming and cold-dissipating Formula (0600 63)-	0600620110	Dredging Meridian Cold-Extremities Decoction Plus Pig Gall	Tong Mai Si Ni Jia Zhu Dan Tang	通脉(脈)四逆加猪(豬)胆(膽)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Troglodytes Faeces	炙甘草 附片 干(幹)姜 猪(豬)胆(膽)汁
	0600620127	Cold-Extremities Decoction Plus Ginseng	Si Ni Jia Ren Shen Tang	四逆加人參(參)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	炙甘草 附片 干(幹)姜 人參(參)
	0600630010	Angelica Cold-Extremities Decoction	Dang Gui Si Ni Tang	当(當)归(歸)四逆湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Tetrapanax Medulla, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當)归(歸)桂枝 白芍 细(細)辛 通草 大枣(棗) 炙甘草
	0600630027	Harmonious Yang Decoction	Yang He Tang	阳(陽)和湯(湯)	Life-Saving Manual of Diagnosis and Treatment of External Disease	《外科证(證)治全生集》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Sinapis Semen, Cervi Cornus Colla, Zingiberis Rhizoma Carbonisatum, Ephedrae Herba, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	熟地黄(黃) 芥子 鹿角胶(膠) 姜炭 麻黃(黃) 肉桂 甘草
	0600630034	Minor Golden Pill	Xiao Jin Dan	小金丹	Life-Saving Manual of Diagnosis and Treatment of External Disease	《外科证(證)治全生集》	Liquidambaris Resina, Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix Cocta, Troglodytes Faeces, Pheretima, Momordicae Semen, Myrrha, Olibanum, Moschus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Oryzae Glutinosae Semen	枫(楓)香脂 制草乌(烏) 五灵(靈)脂 地龙(龍) 木鳖子 没(沒)药(藥) 乳香 麝香 当(當)归(歸)身 糯米
	060063004	Foetus-Growing White	Zhang Tai	长(長)胎	Ye's Gynaecology for	《叶(葉)氏女	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae	白术(朮) 川芎

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	1	Atractylodes Powder	Bai Zhu San	白朮(朮)散	Pattern Identification and Treatment	科证(證)治》	Radix Praeparata, Asini Corii Colla, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ostreae Concha, Poria, Artemisiae Argemone Folium, Psoraleae Fructus	熟地黃(黃)阿膠(膠)黃(黃)芪當(當)歸(歸)牡蠣(牡)茯苓(苓)艾葉(葉)補(補)骨脂
	0600630058	Astragalus and Cinnamon Twig Five Ingredients Decoction	Huang Qi Gui Zhi Wu Tang	黃(黃)芪桂枝五物湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Astragali Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芪白芍桂枝生薑大棗(棗)
	0600630065	Angelica Cold-Extremities Decoction Plus Evodia and Fresh Ginger	Dang Gui Si Ni Jia Wu Zhu Yu Sheng Jiang Tang	當(當)歸(歸)四逆加吳(吳)茱萸生薑湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Tetrapanax Medulla, Euodiae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Vinum	當(當)歸(歸)桂枝白芍細(細)辛大棗(棗)炙甘草通草吳(吳)茱萸生薑清酒
	0600630072	Spider Power	Zhi Zhu San	蜘蛛散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aranea Ventricosa, Cinnamomi Ramulus	蜘蛛桂枝
	0600630096	Granary Emergency Powder	Cang Cu San	倉(倉)卒散	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因極(極)一病證(證)方論(論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	梔子炮附片
	0600630102	Ephedra and Cinnamon Twig	Ma Gui Yin	麻桂飲(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Cinnamomi Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	肉桂當(當)歸(歸)炙甘草陳(陳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Ephedrae Herba	陳)皮 麻黃(黃)
	0600630119	Three Qi Decoction	San Qi Yin	三氣(氣)飲	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Lycii Fructus, Eucommiae Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Poria, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	當(當)歸(歸) 枸杞子 杜仲 熟地黃(黃) 牛膝 茯苓 酒白芍 肉桂 細(細)辛 白芷 炙甘草 附片 生薑
	0600630126	Chaenemes and Evodia Powder	Mu Yu San	木萸散	Introduction on Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma	吳茱萸 木瓜 食鹽(鹽)
	0600630133	Fennel Kidney-quieting Decoction	Hui Xiang An Shen Tang	茴香安腎(腎)湯(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今醫(醫)鑑(鑑)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Foeniculi Fructus, Psoraleae Fructus, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Corydalis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Litchi Semen	人參(參) 白朮 茯苓 澤瀉(澤瀉) 小茴香 補(補)骨脂 黃柏 木香 檳(檳)榔 烏藥(烏藥) 香附 砂仁 延胡索(元胡) 升麻 炙甘草 荔枝核
Tonifying and replenishing formula								
Qi-tonifying Formula (060071)-	0600710019	Four Gentlemen Decoction	Si Jun Zi Tang	四君子湯(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Pharmacy		Nelumbinis Semen, Coicis Semen, Amomi Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Lablab Semen Album Praeparatum, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	莲(連)子 薏苡仁 砂仁 桔梗 炙甘草 炒白扁豆 茯苓 人参(人參) 白术(朮) 山药(藥)
	0600710026	Ginseng, Poria, and White Atractylodes Powder	Shen Ling Bai Zhu San	参(參)苓白术(朮)散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	黄(黃)芪 炙甘草 人參(參) 当(當)归(歸) 陈(陳)皮 升麻 柴胡 白术(朮)
	0600710033	Middle-Tonifying Qi-Replenishing Decoction	Bu Zhong Yi Qi Tang	补(補)中益气(氣)汤(湯)	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《内(內)外伤(傷)辨惑论(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	人參(參) 麦(麥)冬 五味子
	0600710057	Jade Screen Powder	Yu Ping Feng San	玉屏风(風)散	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《类聚》究原方》	Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix	炙黄(黃)芪 白术(朮) 防风(風)
	0600710064	Discharge-Ceasing Decoction	Wan Dai Tang	完带(帶)汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Bupleuri Radix, Schizonepetae Spica Carbonisata, Trogloteri Faeces	人參(參) 土炒白术(朮) 酒白芍 炒山药(藥) 麸炒苍(蒼)术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 柴胡 荆(荊)芥 穗炭 酒车(車)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Vinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	前子 甘草
	0600710071	Ginseng and Schisandra Decoction	Ren Shen Wu Wei Zi Tang	人參(參) 五味子湯(湯)	Complete Work on Children's Diseases	《幼幼集成》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ophiopogonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 茯苓 漂白朮(朮) 五味子 麥(麥) 冬 炙甘草
	0600710088	Origin-Qi Preserving Decoction	Bao Yuan Tang	保元湯(湯)	Heart Mirror of Indiscriminate Love	《博愛(愛)心鑑(鑒)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芪 炙甘草 肉 桂 生薑
	0600710095	Six Gentlemen Decoction	Liu Jun Zi Tang	六君子湯(湯)	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)正傳(傳)》引《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiberis et Alumine, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 甘草 半 陳(陳)皮 姜 半 夏 生薑 大棗(棗)
	0600710101	Costusroot and Amomum Six Gentlemen Decoction	Xiang Sha Liu Jun Zi Tang	香砂六君子湯(湯)	Treatise on Ancient and Modern Medical Prescriptions	《古今名醫(醫)方論(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiberis et Alumine, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 炙甘草 木香 砂仁 姜 半 夏 陳(陳)皮 生薑
	0600710118	Supplemented Four Gentlemen Decoction	Jia Wei Si Jun Zi Tang	加味四君子湯(湯)	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions	《三因極(極)一病証(証)方論(論)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芪 茯苓 白朮(朮) 炙甘草 白

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies		Melle, Lablab Semen Album	扁豆
	0600710125	Seven-Ingredient white atractylodes Powder	Qi Wei Bai-Zhu San	七味白朮(朮)散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直诀(訣)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Pogostemonis Herba, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix	人參(參) 茯苓 白朮(朮) 广(廣) 藿香 木香 甘草 葛根
	0600710132	Qi-Boosting Yang-Upbearing Networks Vessels-Freeing Formula	Yi Qi Sheng Yang Tong Luo Fang	益气(氣) 升阳(陽) 通絡(絡) 方	Research on TCM treatment of ocular fundus diseases	《眼底病的中医(醫)证(證)治研究》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Viticis Fructus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Vespertilionis Faeces, Spatholobi Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參) 黃(黃) 白朮(朮) 白芍 白朮(朮) 當(當) 歸(歸) 蔓荊(荊) 子 知母 升麻 夜明砂 雞(雞) 血藤 甘草
	0600710149	Origin-Qi Lifting Decoction	Ju Yuan Jian	举(舉)元 煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma Furfuritus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum	人參(參) 炙黃(黃) 芪 炙甘草 麸炒升麻 麸炒白朮(朮)
	0600710156	Qi-Replenishing Sharp and Bright Decoction	Yi Qi Cong Ming Tang	益气(氣) 聰(聰) 明(明) 湯(湯)	Dongyuan's Effective Prescriptions	《东(東)垣(垣)试(試)效方》	Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma Furfuritus, Viticis Fructus Praeparatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Puerariae Lobatae Radix	黃(黃) 芪 人參(參) 炙甘草 麸炒升麻 炒蔓荊(荊) 子 白芍 黃(黃) 柏 葛根
	060071016	Raising the	Sheng Xian	升陷汤(湯)	Records of	《医(醫)学(學)	Astragali Radix, Anemarrhenae	黃(黃) 芪 知母

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	3	Sinking Decoction	Tang	)	Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	學)衷中參(參)西錄(錄)》	Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	柴胡 桔梗 升麻
	0600710170	Yang-Raising Stomach-Replenishing Decoction	Sheng Yang Yi Wei Tang	升陽(陽)益胃湯(湯)	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《內(內)外傷(傷)辨惑論(論)》	Astragali Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Bupleuri Radix, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芪 姜半 夏 人參(參) 炙 甘草 獨(獨)活 防風(風) 白芍 羌活 陳(陳)皮 茯苓 柴胡 澤 瀉(瀉) 白朮 (朮) 黃(黃)連 (連) 片 生 姜 大 棗(棗)
	0600710187	Qi-Tonifying Spleen-Moving Decoction	Bu Qi Yun Pi Tang	補(補)氣(氣)運(運)脾湯(湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《證(證)治准繩(繩)》引《醫(醫)學(學)統(統)旨》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Amomi Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 甘草 橘 炙黃(黃)芪 芪 紅(紅)砂仁 生 姜 大棗(棗)
	0600710194	Lung-Tonifying Decoction	Bu Fei Tang	補(補)肺湯(湯)	Meaningful Clustering of Key Prescription	《永類(類)鈴方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Mori Cortex	人參(參) 黃(黃)) 芪 熟地黃(黃) 五味子 紫苑 桑 白皮
	0600710200	Fleeceflower and Ginseng	He Ren Yin	何人飲(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全	Polygoni Multiflori Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis	何首烏(烏) 人 參(參) 當(當)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction		)		书(書)》	Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus	归(歸) 陈(陳) 皮 煨姜
	0600710217	Astragalus Centre-Fortifying Decoction	Huang Qi Jian Zhong Tang	黄(黃)芪 建中汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Astragali Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Maltosa	黄(黃)芪 白芍 桂枝 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗) 饴糖
	0600710224	Thoroughfare-Quieting Decoction	An Chong Tang	安冲(沖) 汤(湯)	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)衷中参(參)西录(錄)》	Astragali Radix, Draconis Os, Ostreae Concha, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Sepiae Endoconcha, Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma, Dipsaci Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	黄(黃)芪 龙(龍)骨 牡蛎 地黄(黃) 白芍 海螵蛸 茜草 续(續)断(斷) 片 白术(朮)
	0600710231	Astragalus Decoction	Huang Qi Tang	黄(黃)芪 汤(湯)	Appendices to the Golden Chamber	《金匱翼》	Astragali Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cannabis Fructus, Mel	黄(黃)芪 陈(陳)皮 火麻仁 蜂蜜
	0600710248	Special Achievement Powder	Yi Gong San	昇(異)功 散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小兒(兒)药(藥)证(證)書(書)訣(訣)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 炙甘草 陈(陳)皮
	0600710255	Angelica and Anaesthesia Decoction	Dang Gui Ji Xue Teng Tang	当(當)归(歸) 鸡(雞)血藤汤(湯)	Chinese Traumatology	《中医(醫)伤(傷)科(科)学(學)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Longan Arillus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Spatholobi Caulis	当(當)归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 龙(龍)眼肉 白芍 丹参(參) 鸡(雞)血藤
	0600710262	True-Preserving Decoction	Bao Zhen Tang	保真汤(湯)	Miraculous Book of Ten	《劳(勞)症十药(藥)神书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae	人參(參) 黄(黃)芪 白朮(朮)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Prescriptions for Overstrain	《辨證(證)》	Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Lycii Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	甘草 茯苓 五味子 当(當) 归(歸) 地黄(黃) 熟地黄(黃) 天冬 麦(麥) 冬 白芍 柴胡 厚朴(樸) 地骨皮 黄(黃) 柏 知母 陈(陳) 皮 生 姜 大 枣(棗)
	0600710279	Lung-Warming Nose-Drying Pill	Wen Fei Zhi Liu Dan	温(溫)肺止流丹	Records for Pattern Identification	《辨證(證)》 《錄》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Chebulae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Pseudoscinaenae Otolhum	人參(參) 荆(荊) 芥 細(細) 辛 诃子 甘草 桔梗 魚(魚) 腦(腦) 石
	0600710286	Ginseng Spleen-Invigorating Decoction	Ren Shen Jian Pi Tang	人參(參) 健脾湯(湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《證(證)》治准 《繩(繩)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen Praeparatum	人參(參) 麸炒白朮(朮) 茯苓(陳山藥(藥) 陈(陳) 皮 木 香 砂 仁 炙 黃(黃) 芪 當(當) 归(歸) 制 遠(遠) 志 炒 酸 枣(棗) 仁
	0600710293	Five Atrophy Decoction	Wu Wei Tang	五痿湯(湯)	Comprehension of Medicine	《醫(醫)》學(學) 心 悟	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Coicis Semen	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 炙 甘 草 当(當) 归(歸) 薏 苡 仁 麦(麥)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Ophiopogonis Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	冬 黄 (黄) 柏 知母
	0600710309	True-Securing Decoction	Gu Zhen Tang	固真汤 (湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证 (證) 治 准 繩 (繩)》	Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	炙 黄 (黄) 芪 酸 枣 (棗) 仁 人 参 (參) 白 芍 当 (當) 归 (歸) 地 黄 (黄) 茯 苓 甘 草 陈 (陳) 皮
	0600710316	Pure Ginseng Decoction	Du Shen Tang	独 (獨) 参 (參) 汤 (湯)	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是 斋 (齋) 百 一 选 (選) 方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	人 参 (參)
	0600710323	Fetal Origin Decoction	Tai Yuan Yin	胎元饮 (飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景 岳 (嶽) 全 书 (書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Eucommiae Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	人 参 (參) 当 (當) 归 (歸) 杜 仲 白 芍 熟 地 黄 (黄) 白 术 (朮) 炙 甘 草 陈 (陳) 皮
	0600710330	Qi-Benifiting Urine-Abducting Decoction	Yi Qi Dao Ni Tang	益 气 (氣) 导 (導) 溺 汤 (湯)	Chinese Gynaetrics	《中 医 (醫) 妇 (婦) 科 治 疗 (療) 学 (學)》	Adenophorae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Lablab Semen Album, Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Cimicifugae Rhizoma Melititus, Platycodonis Radix, Tetrapanax Medulla, Linderae Radix	南 沙 参 (參) 白 术 (朮) 白 扁 豆 伏 苓 桂 枝 蜜 升 麻 桔 梗 通 草 乌 (烏) 药 (藥)
	0600710347	Origin-Regulating Kidney Qi Pill	Tiao Yuan Shen Qi Wan	调 (調) 元 肾 (腎) 气 (氣) 丸	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外 科 正 宗》	Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Alismatis Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Draconis Os, Lycii Cortex	酒 地 黄 (黄) 山 茱 萸 肉 山 药 (藥) 牡 丹 皮 伏 苓 人 参 (參) 当 (當) 归 (歸) 泽 (澤)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	泻(瀉)麦(麥)冬(龍)骨(地)骨(皮)木(香)砂(仁)盐(鹽)黄(黃)柏(知)母
	0600710354	Origin-Regulating Powder	Tiao Yuan San	调(調)元散	Experiential Book of Safeguard Children	《活幼心书(書)》	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Poria cum Pini Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Astragali Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma	山(藥)人(參)參(藥)茯(苓)神(白)朮(朮)白(朮)熟(地)黄(黃)当(當)归(歸)黄(黃)芪(芪)川(芎)芎(草)石(菖)蒲
	0600710361	Metropolis Qi Pill	Du Qi Wan	都(氣)丸	Comprehensive Medicine According to Master Zhang	《张(張)氏医(醫)通》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	熟(地)黄(黃)山(黃)肉(肉)山(藥)泽(澤)丹(皮)茯(苓)五(五)味(子)
	0600710378	Astragalus Angelica Powder	Huang Qi Dang Gui San	黄(黃)芪(當)归(歸)散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金(鑒)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Suis Vesicae	人(參)參(參)黄(黃)芪(芪)白(朮)朮(朮)白(朮)甘(草)益(智)仁(仁)当(當)归(歸)生(姜)大(棗)猪(猪)脬
	0600710385	Astragalus and Turtle Shell Powder	Huang Qi Bie Jia San	黄(黃)芪(鳖)甲散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Platycodonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Paeoniae	人(參)參(參)肉(桂)桂(梗)地(黃)黃(法)半(夏)紫(苑)知(母)赤(芍)黄(黃)芪(芪)炙(炙)甘(草)桑(白)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix Rubra, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Mori Cortex, Asparagi Radix, Trionycis Carapax Praeparatum, Gentianae Macrophylae Radix, Poria, Lycii Cortex, Bupleuri Radix	皮 天冬 醋鳖甲 秦艽 茯苓 地骨皮 柴胡
	0600710392	Heart-Clearing Lotus Seed Decoction	Qing Xin Lian Zi Yin	清心蓮(蓮)子飲(飲)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Scutellariae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Lycii Cortex, Plantaginis Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Nelumbinis Fructus, Poria, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	黃(黃)芩片 麥(麥)冬 地骨皮 車(車)前子 炙甘草 石蓮(蓮)子 茯苓 炙黃(黃)芪 人參(參)
	0600710408	Generation-Preserving Decoction	Bao Sheng Tang	保生湯(湯)	Effective Prescriptions for Women	《婦(婦)人大全良方》引溫(溫)隱(隱)居方	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Linderae Radix, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum	人參(參) 甘草 白朮(朮) 香附 烏(烏)藥(藥) 橘紅(紅)
	0600710415	Poria Heart-Tonifying Decoction	Fu Ling Bu Xin Tang	茯苓補(補)心湯(湯)	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因極(極)一病証(証)方論(論)》	Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Peucedani Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Perillae Folium, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	茯苓 人參(參) 前胡 姜半夏 川芎 陳(陳)皮 蘇(蘇)葉(葉) 紫 桔梗 炙甘草 干(幹)姜 當(當)歸(歸) 白芍 熟地黃(黃)
	060071042	Nine Immortals	Jiu Xian	九仙王道	Restoration of	《萬(萬)病回	Nelumbinis Semen, Dioscoreae	蓮(蓮)子 炒山

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	2	and Emperor Pastry	Wang Dao Gao	糕	Health from the Myraid Diseases	春》	Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Coicis Semen, Hordei Fructus Germinatus Tostus, Lablab Semen Album, Euryales Semen, Kaki Mannosum	药(藥) 茯苓 薏苡仁 炒麦(麥) 芽 白扁豆 芡实(實) 柿霜
	0600710446	Mind-Concentrating Power	Ning Shen San	凝神散	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《(類)聚》 简(簡)易方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Lablab Semen Album, Oryzae Semen, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lophatheri Herba, Lycii Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 山藥(藥) 白扁豆 粳米 知母 地黃(黃) 甘草 淡竹葉(葉) 地骨皮 麦(麥)冬
	0600710453	Ginseng Flesh-Clearing Powder	Ren Shen Qing Ji San	人參(參)清肌散	Longevity and Life Preservation	《寿(壽)世保元》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Bupleuri Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 當(當)歸(歸) 赤芍 柴胡 法半夏 葛根 甘草 生姜 大棗(棗)
	0600710460	Three-White Decoction	San Bai Tang	三白湯(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入門(門)》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	白芍 白朮(朮) 茯苓 甘草
	0600710477	Spleen-Longevity Decoction	Shou Pi Jian	寿(壽)脾煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Puerariae Radix, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Nelumbinis Semen, Ginseng Radix et	白朮(朮) 當(當)歸(歸) 山藥(藥) 炙甘草 酸棗(棗)仁 制遠(遠)志 炮姜 蓮(蓮)子 人參(參)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rhizoma	
	0600710484	Fourfold Steaming Processed Chaenmeles Pill	Si Zheng Mu Gua Wan	四蒸木瓜丸	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因极(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Astragali Radix, Dipsaci Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Linderae Radix, Poriae Lignum	威灵(靈)仙 苧 蒴子 黄(黃)芪 续(續)断(斷)片 苍(蒼)术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 乌(烏)药(藥) 茯神木
	0600710491	Tai He Pill	Tai He Wan	太和丸	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Coptidis Rhizoma Praeparatum Cum Succo Zingiberis, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Crataegi Fructus, Aucklandiae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Hordei Fructus Germinatus Tostus, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Longan Arillus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 土炒 白朮(朮) 茯苓 陈(陳)皮 半夏 曲 麸炒枳实(實) 姜黄(黃) 连(連) 酒当(當)归(歸) 净(淨)山 楂 木香 酒白芍 香附 炒六神曲 炒麦(麥)芽 豆 薏 苡 龙(龍)眼肉 炙甘草
	0600710514	Dampness-purging Decoction	Xie Shi Tang	泻(瀉)濕(湯)	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	麸炒白朮(朮) 炒白芍 陈(陳)皮 防风(風) 升 麻
	0600710521	Stopping Attack of Malarial	Xiu Nue Yin	休疟(瘧) 饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum,	人參(參) 麸炒 白朮(朮) 当(當)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	)归(歸) 制何首乌(烏) 炙甘草
	0600710538	Cimicifuga and Aconite Decoction	Sheng Ma Fu Zi Tang	升麻附子汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《卫(衛)生宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus	升麻 葛根 白芷 黄(黃)芪 炙甘草 草豆蔻 人参(參) 炮附片 益智仁
	0600710545	Four-Column Powder	Si Zhu San	四柱散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Aucklandiae Radix Torrefactus, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	炮附片 煨木香 茯苓 人参(參)
	0600710552	Stomach-Replenishing Yang-Raising Decoction	Yi Wei Sheng Yang Tang	益胃升阳(陽)汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Bupleuri Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix	柴胡 升麻 炙甘草 酒当(當)归(歸) 陈(陳)皮 人参(參) 六神曲 黄(黃)芪 白术(朮) 黄(黃)芩片
	0600710569	Ginseng Vessel-Restorative Powder	Ren Shen Fu Mai San	人参(參)复脉(脈)散	Longevity and Life Preservation	《寿(壽)世保元》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Poria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparata cum	人参(參) 白术(朮) 麦(麥) 冬 茯苓 五味子 陈(陳)皮 姜半夏

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Blood-tonifying Formula (0600 72)-							Zingibere et Alumine, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	竹茹 甘草
	0600710576	Red Poria Decoction	Chi Fu Ling Tang	赤茯苓汤	Clustering of Experiential Therapy of Cold Damage with Manifestation and Root	《伤(傷)寒论(標)本心法类(類)萃》	Cinnamomi Ramulus	法半夏 茯苓 人参(參) 川芎 白朮 甘草 生薑(薑)
	0600710583	Ginseng and Astragalus Decoction	Shen Chi Tang	参(參)芪汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 炙黃芪(耆) 茯苓 当归(歸) 熟地黃 白朮 陳(陳)皮 升麻 肉桂 益智仁 甘草
	0600720018	Four Ingredients Decoction	Si Wu Tang	四物汤(湯)	Immortal- Imparted Prescription for Injury- Smoothing and Bone-Setting	《仙授理傷(傷)續(續)斷(斷)秘方》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	熟地黃(黃) 酒當(當)归(歸) 白芍 川芎
	0600720025	Angelica Blood-Tonifying Decoction	Dang Gui Bu Xue Tang	当(當)归(歸)补(補)血汤(湯)	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《内(內)外傷(傷)辨惑论(論)》	Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus	黃(黃)芪 酒當(當)归(歸)
	0600720032	Returning to Spleen Decoction	Gui Pi Tang	归(歸)脾汤(湯)	Clustering of Orthopaedics	《正体(體)类(類)要》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Polygalae Radix, Longan Arillus, Ziziphi	白朮(朮) 当(當)归(歸) 茯苓 炙黃(黃)芪 远(遠)志 龍(龍)眼

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Spinosae Semen Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	肉 炒酸枣(棗) 仁 人參(參) 木 香 炙甘草 生薑 大棗(棗)
	0600720049	Sage Cure Decoction	Sheng Yu Tang	愈 香(聖) 愈 湯(湯)	Pluse, Cause, Symptom and Treatment	《脉(脈)因症治》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix	熟地黃(黃) 白 芍 當(當) 歸(歸)) 川芎 人參(參)) 黃(黃) 芪
	0600720056	Peach Kernel and Carthamus Four Ingredients Decoction	Tao Hong Si Wu Tang	桃紅(紅) 四物湯(湯)	Subtle Meaning of the Jade Swivel	《玉机(機)微義(義)》引《醫(醫)聖(聖)元戎》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Carthami Flos	當(當) 歸(歸) 熟地黃(黃) 白 芍 川芎 燀桃仁 紅(紅) 花
	0600720063	Minor Nutrient Decoction	Xiao Ying Jian	小營(營) 煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Lycii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	當(當) 歸(歸) 熟地黃(黃) 酒 白芍 炒山藥(藥)) 枸杞子 炙甘 草
	0600720070	Major Original-Qi Tonifying Decoction	Da Bu Yuan Jian	大補(補) 元煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Eucommiae Cortex, Lycii Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Corni Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 炒山 藥(藥) 熟地黃(黃) 杜仲 枸杞 子 當(當) 歸(歸)) 山萸肉 炙甘 草
	0600720094	Eight Precious Ingredients Motherwort Pill	Ba Zhen Yi Mu Wan	八珍益母丸	Medical Complete Books, Ancient and Modern	《古今醫(醫)統(統)大全》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Acetatus,	人參(參) 土炒 白朮(朮) 茯苓 酒當(當) 歸(歸) 醋白芍 熟地黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rehmanniae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Leonuri Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	黄) 炙甘草 干(芩) 益母草 川芎
	0600720100	Blood-Nourishing Decoction	Zi Xue Tang	滋血汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Verbenae Herba, Schizonepetae Spica, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Tostus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus	马(馬) 鞭草 荆(荊) 芥穗 炒当(當) 归(歸) 肉桂 牡丹皮 赤芍 川芎 枳壳(殼)
	0600720117	Menses-Stabilizing Decoction	Ding Jing Tang	定经(經) 汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Troglodytes Faeces Tostus, Bupleuri Radix, Schizonepetae Spica Carbonisata	酒当(當) 归(歸) 熟地黃(黃) 茯 苓 山藥(藥) 酒 白芍 炒菟絲(絲) 子 柴胡 荆(荊) 芥穗炭
	0600720124	Four of Cuttlefish Bone to One of Madder Pill	Si Wu Zei Gu Yi Lu Ru Wan	四乌(烏) 贼(賊) 骨 一芦(蘆) 茹丸	Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黃(黃) 帝內(內) 經(經) 素問(問)》	Sepiae Endoconcha, Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma	海螵蛸 茜草
	0600720131	Four Ingredients Five-Seeds Decoction	Si Wu Wu Zi Tang	四物五子 汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫) 方类聚》引《澹寮方》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Kochiae Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cuscutae Semen, Rubi Fructus, Lycii Fructus, Plantaginis Semen	熟地黃(黃) 当(當) 归(歸) 地肤(膚) 子 白芍 川芎 菟絲(絲) 子 覆盆子 枸杞子 车(車) 前子
	0600720148	Blood Engendering Marrow-	Sheng Xue Bu Sui Tang	生血补(補) 髓汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-	《伤(傷) 科补(補) 要》	Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Eucommiae Cortex,	地黃(黃) 白芍 川芎 黃(黃) 芪 杜仲 五加皮 牛

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Tonifying Decoction			traumatology		Acanthopanax Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Carthami Flos, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dipsaci Radix	膝 红(紅)花 当(當)归(歸) 续(續)断(斷)片
	0600720155	Blood- Tonifying Pain-Relieving Decoction	Bu Xue Ding Tong Tang	补(補)血定痛汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Corydalis Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Cyperi Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride Furfuritus, Lycopi Herba, Moutan Cortex	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 熟地黄(黃) 酒白芍 延胡索 桃仁 红(紅)花 香附 麸炒青皮 泽(澤)兰(蘭) 牡丹皮
	0600720162	Blood-Nourishing Skin-Moistening Decoction	Yang Xue Run Fu Yin	养(養)血润(潤)肤(膚)饮(飲)	Complete Book of Diagnosis and Treatment of External Diseases	《外科证(證)治全书(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Rehmanniae Radix, Astragali Radix, Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Trichosanthis Radix	当(當)归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 地(黃) 黄(黃) 天冬 麦(麥) 冬 升麻 黄(黃) 芩片 桃仁 红(紅)花 天花粉
	0600720179	Wondrous Response True-Nourishing Pill	Shen Ying Yang Zhen Dan	神应(應)养(養)真丹	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因极(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	当(當)归(歸) 天麻 川芎 羌活 白芍 熟地黄(黃)
	0600720186	Schizonepeta Spike Four Ingredients Decoction	Jing Sui Si Wu Tang	荆(荊)穗四物汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Praeparata, Schizonepetae Spica	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芍 熟地黄(黃) 荆(荊) 芥穗

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600720193	Wind-Eliminating Impairment-Repairing Decoction	Chu Feng Yi Sun Tang	除风(風)益損(損)汤(湯)	Revealing the Mystery of the Origin of Eye Diseases	《原机(機)启(啓)微》	Rehmanniae Radix, Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Peucedani Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix	熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 川芎 藁本 前胡 防风(風)
	0600720209	Blood-Cooling Four Ingredients Decoction	Qing Xue Si Wu Tang	清血四物汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Carthami Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 地黄(黃) 川芎 酒白芍 酒黃(黃) 茯苓 陈(陳)皮 紅(紅)花 甘草
	0600720216	Blood-Cooling Rehmannia Decoction	Liang Xue Di Huang Tang	凉(涼)血地黃(黃)汤(湯)	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(論)》	Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Sophorae Fructus Tostus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	黃(黃)柏 盐(鹽)知母 青皮 炒槐角 当(當)归(歸) 熟地黄(黃)
	0600720223	Cooked Rehmannia Fleecflower Root Decoction	Shu Di Shou Wu Tang	熟地首烏(烏)汤(湯)	Clinical Guide for Chinese Ophthalmology	《眼科临(臨)证(證)录(錄)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Praeparata, Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Polygonati Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Lycii Fructus, Magnesium	熟地黄(黃) 制何首烏(烏) 黃(黃)精 玄参(參) 枸杞子 磁石
	0600720247	Angelica Powder	Dang Gui San	当(當)归(歸)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 黃(黃) 芩 片 川芎 白朮(朮)
	0600720254	Angelica Decoction	Dang Gui Tang	当(當)归(歸)汤(湯)	Taiping Holy Prescriptions for Universal Relief	《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當)归(歸) 人參(參) 阿膠(膠) 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	060072026 1	Menses-Regulating Jade-Planting Decoction	Tiao Jing Zhong Yu Tang	调(調)经(經)种(種)玉汤(湯)	Wan's Gynaecology	《万(萬)氏女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Troglodytes Faeces Tostus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Rehmanniae Radix Alba Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Poria, Moutan Cortex, Corydalis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	酒当(當)归(歸) 炒吴(吳)茱萸 川芎醋香附 熟地黄(黃) 酒白芍 茯苓 牡丹皮 延胡索 陈(陳)皮
	060072028 5	Ass Hide Glue and Mugwort Four Ingredients Decoction	Jiao Ai Si Wu Tang	胶(膠)艾四物汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad-Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Scutellariae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Artemisiae Argyi Folium, Oryzae Glutinosa Semen	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 酒白芍 熟地黄(黃) 阿胶(膠) 珠黄(黃) 芩片 白术(朮) 砂仁 醋香附 艾叶(葉) 糯米
	060072029 2	Twotoothed Achyranthes Root Decoction	Niu Xi Jian	牛膝煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	牛膝 当(當)归(歸) 陈(陳)皮
	060072030 8	Life-Preserving Blood-Activating	Quan Sheng Huo Xue Tang	全生活血汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Carthami Flos, Viticis Fructus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Bupleuri Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	红(紅)花 蔓荆(荆) 子 细(細) 辛 地黄(黃) 熟地 黄(黃) 藁本 川芎 防风(風) 羌活 独(獨)活 炙甘草 柴胡 酒当(當)归(歸) 身 葛根 白芍 升麻

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600720315	Ginseng and White Atractylodes Decoction	Shen Zhu Yin	参(参)朮(朮)饮(飲)	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	熟地黄(黃)酒当(當)归(歸)白芍川芎人參(參)白朮(朮)法半夏陳(陳)皮甘草
	0600720322	Four Ingredients Gentian Decoction	Si Wu Long Dan Tang	四物龙胆(膽)汤(湯)	Castle Raid of Medical War	《医(醫)垒(壘)元戎》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix	熟地黄(黃)酒当(當)归(歸)白芍川芎羌活防风(風)龍胆(膽)防己
	0600720339	Dredging Lactation Decoction	Tong Ru Tang	通乳汤(湯)	Six Essentials of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)六要》	Suis Ungulae, Tetrapanacis Medulla, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Manis Squama, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	猪(豬)蹄通草川芎穿山甲甘草当(當)归(歸)身
	0600720346	Ligusticum, Angelica and Turtle Shell Powder	Xiong Gui Bie Jia San	芎归(歸)鳖甲散	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁斋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Trionycis Carapax Praeparatum	当(當)归(歸)川芎白芍青皮陳(陳)皮茯苓法半夏醋鳖甲
	0600720353	Ligusticum and Angelica Decoction	Xiong Gui Tang	芎归(歸)汤(湯)	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》引《通真子秘方》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	川芎当(當)归(歸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600720360	Three Harmonizations Decoction	San He Tang	三和汤(湯)	Confucians' Duties to Parents	《儒门(門)事亲(親)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus, Natrii Sulfas, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	地黄(黃) 當歸(歸) 白芍 川芎 連(連)翹(翹) 黃(黃) 苓片 大黃(黃) 梔子 芒硝 薄荷 甘草
	0600720377	Origin- Restorative Nutrient- Nourishing Decoction	Fu Yuan Yang Rong Tang	復(複)元 養榮(養榮) 湯(湯)	Longevity and Life Preservation	《壽(壽)世保元》	Polygalae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen Praeparatum, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Schizonepetae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Sanguisorbae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	遠(遠)志 人參(參) 炒酸棗仁 炙黃芪(黃) 荊芥 酒白芍 當歸(歸) 地榆 白朮 甘草
	0600720384	Supplemented Returning to Spleen Decoction	Jia Wei Gui Pi Tang	加味歸(歸) 脾湯(湯)	Clustering of Orthopaedics	《正體(體)類要》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Polygalae Radix, Longan Arillus, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Bupleuri Radix, Gardeniae Fructus	白朮 當歸(歸) 茯苓 炙黃芪(黃) 遠(遠)志 龍(龍)眼肉 炒酸棗仁 人參(參) 木香 炙甘草 生薑 (薑) 大棗 柴胡 梔子
	0600730017	Eight-Precious Ingredients Decoction	Ba Zhen Tang	八珍湯(湯)	Empirical Prescriptions from the Auspicious Bamboo Hall	《瑞竹堂經(經)驗(驗)方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 當(當) 歸(歸) 川芎 白芍 熟地黃(黃) 炙甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Praeparata cum Melle	
	0600730024	Honey-Fried Licorice Decoction	Zhi Gan Cao Tang	炙甘草汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Ophiopogonis Radix, Cannabis Fructus, Jujubae Fructus, Vinum	炙甘草 生姜 桂枝 人參(參) 地黃(黃) 阿膠(膠) 麥(麥) 冬 火麻仁 大棗(棗) 清酒
	0600730031	Ten Major Tonics Decoction	Shi Quan Da Bu Tang	十全大補(補)湯(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	人參(參) 肉桂 川芎 熟地黃(黃) 茯苓 白朮(朮) 炙甘草 黃(黃) 芪 當(當) 歸(歸) 白芍 生薑 大棗(棗)
	0600730048	Ginseng Nutrient-Nourishing Decoction	Ren Shen Yang Rong Tang	人參(參) 養(養) 榮(榮) 湯(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Polygalae Radix Praeparata cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Cinnamomi Cortex	當(當) 歸(歸) 白芍 黃(黃) 芪 人參(參) 白朮(朮) 熟地黃(黃) 茯苓 制遠(遠) 志 陳(陳) 皮 炙甘草 五味子 生薑 大棗(棗) 肉桂
	0600730055	Lactation Pill	Tong Ru Dan	通乳丹	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and	《傳青主女科》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix,	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芪 當(當) 歸(歸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Gynaecology		Ophiopogonis Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Akebiae Caulis, Suis Ungulae	歸) 麥) 冬) 桔梗 木通 猪) 蹄
	0600730062	Rock of Mount Tai Foetus-Quieting Powder	Tai Shan Pan Shi San	泰山磐石散	Medical Complete Books, Ancient and Modern	《古今医(醫)统(統)大全》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dipsacis Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Amomi Fructus, Oryzae Glutinosae Semen	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芩(當) 歸(歸) 續(續) 斷(斷) 片 黃(黃) 芩(當) 白芍 熟地黃(黃) 白朮(朮) 炙甘草 砂仁 糯米
	0600730086	Supplemented Sage Cure Decoction	Jia Wei Sheng Yu Tang	加味圣(聖)愈汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Eucommiae Cortex, Dipsacis Radix, Amomi Fructus	人參(參) 黃(黃) 芩(當) 歸(歸) 川芎 熟地黃(黃) 白芍 杜仲 續(續) 斷(斷) 片 砂仁
	0600730093	Sinew-Strengthening Blood-Nourishing Decoction	Zhuang Jin Yang Xue Tang	壮筋养(養)血汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科科(補)要》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Dipsacis Radix, Carthami Flos, Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	當(當) 歸(歸) 川芎 白芍 續(續) 斷(斷) 片 紅(紅) 花 地黃(黃) 牡丹皮 杜仲 牛膝
	0600730109	Internal Expulsion Toxin-Dispersion Powder	Tuo Li Xiao Du San	托里(裏)消毒散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix	人參(參) 川芎 黃(黃) 芩(當) 歸(歸) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 金銀(銀) 花 白

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Gleditsiae Spina, Platycodonis Radix	苈 甘草 皂角刺 桔梗
	0600730123	Angelica, Clematidi Internal Expulsion Powder	Gui Ling Nei Tuo San	归(歸)灵(靈)内(內)托散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Coicis Semen, Chaenomelis Fructus, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Dictamni Cortex, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma	川芎 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 熟地 黄(黃) 薏苡仁 木瓜 防己 天花粉 金银(銀)花 白鲜(鮮)皮 人参(參) 白术(朮) 甘草 威灵(靈) 仙 牛膝 土茯苓
	0600730130	Effective Internal Expulsion Powder	Shen Gong Nei Tuo San	神功内(內)托散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Manis Squama, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus	当(當)归(歸) 白术(朮) 黄(黃) 芪 人参(參) 白芍 茯苓 陈(陳)皮 附片 木香 炙甘草 川芎 穿山甲 大枣(棗) 煨姜
	0600730147	congenital constitution Great Creation Pill	Xian Tian Da Zao Wan	先天大造丸	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Hominis Placenta, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Lycii Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Cistanches Herba, Polygonati Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata,	紫河车(車) 熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 茯苓 人参(參) 枸杞子 菟丝(絲)子 肉苁(苁)蓉片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Cyathulae Radix, Curculiginis Rhizoma, Drynariae Rhizoma, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Psoraleae Fructus Praeparatus, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Aucklandiae Radix, Halitum, Caryophylli Flos, Diospyros Fructus	黄(黄)精 白术(朮) 制何首乌(烏) 川牛膝 仙茅 骨碎补(補) 巴戟天 盐(鹽) 补(補)骨脂 制远(遠)志 木香 大青盐(鹽) 丁香 君迁(遷)子
	0600730154	Angelica and Peony Decoction	Dang Gui Shao Yao Tang	当(當)归(歸)芍药(藥)汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Rehmanniae Radix	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 人参(參) 肉桂 生姜 甘草 大枣(棗) 地黄(黃)
	0600730161	Yang-Assisting, Blood-Harmonizing and Qi-tonifying Decoction	Zhu Yang He Xue Bu Qi Tang	助阳(陽)和血补(補)气(氣)汤(湯)	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Viticis Fructus, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	炙甘草 黄(黃)芪 当(當)归(歸) 防风(風) 蔓荆(荊)子 白芷 柴胡 升麻
	0600730178	Fetal Longevity Pill	Shou Tai Wan	寿(壽)胎丸	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)衷中参(參)西录(錄)》	Troglodyteri Faeces Tostus, Taxilli Herba, Dipsaci Radix, Asini Corii Colla	炒菟丝(絲)子 桑寄生 续(續)断(斷)片 阿胶(膠)
	0600730185	Abdomen-Quieting Decoction	Chang Ning Tang	肠(腸)宁(寧)汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus,	当(當)归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 人参(參) 麦(麥)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Dipsaci Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex	冬 阿胶(膠) 炒山药(藥) 续(續) 断(斷)片 甘草肉桂
	0600730192	Sinew-Tonifying Pill	Bu Jin Wan	补(補)筋丸	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Acanthopanax Cortex, Cnidii Fructus, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Caryophylli Flos, Cyathulae Radix, Poria, Nelumbinis Stamen, Cistanches Herba, Cuscutae Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Moutan Cortex, Chaenomelis Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix	五加皮 蛇床子 沉(沈)香 丁香 川牛膝 茯苓 莲(蓮) 须(須) 肉苁(苁) 蓉片 菟丝(絲)子 当(當) 归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 牡丹皮 木瓜 山药(藥) 人参(參) 木香
	0600730208	Dioscorea Pill	Shu Yu Wan	薯蕷丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Rehmanniae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Sojae Semen Germination, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Bupleuri Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Poria, Asini Corii Colla, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ampelopsis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Jujubae Fructus	山药(藥) 当(當) 归(歸) 桂枝 六神曲 地黄(黃) 人参(參) 大豆黄(黃)卷 甘草 川芎 白芍 白朮(朮) 麦(麥) 冬 苦杏仁 柴胡 桔梗 茯苓 阿胶(膠) 干(幹) 姜 白朮 防风(風) 大枣(棗)
	0600730215	Yin-Tonifying Qi-Replenishing	Bu Yin Yi Qi Jian	补(補)阴(陰)益气(氣)丸	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis	熟地黄(黃) 人参(參) 当(當)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction		氣)煎			Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Bupleuri Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	归(歸) 升麻 炒山药(藥) 柴胡 炙甘草 陈(陳) 皮
	060073022 2	Primordial-Qi-Securing Decoction	Gu Zhen Yin Zi	固真飲(飲)子	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入門(門)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Astragali Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Corni Fructus, Psoraleae Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Eucommiae Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參) 山药(藥) 当(當) 归(歸) 黄(黃) 芪 黄(黃) 柏 熟地 黄(黃) 白朮(朮) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 山黄肉 补(補) 骨脂 五味子 陈(陳) 皮 茯苓 杜仲 甘草
	060073023 9	Supplemented Major Tonics Decoction	Jia Wei Da Bu Tang	加味大补(補)汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Troglodyti Faeces Porrefactus, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Aucklandiae Radix, Aconiti Radix Cocta, Achyranthus Bidentatae Radix Vinatus, Troglodyti Faeces Vinatus, Chaenomeles Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Coicis Semen, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	炙黄(黃) 芪 人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 酒当(當) 归(歸) 川芎 酒白芍 煨附子 沉(沈) 香 木香 制川乌(烏) 酒牛膝 酒杜仲 木瓜 防风(風) 羌活 独(獨) 活 苁蓉 肉桂 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600730246	Two Meter Plaster	Liang Yi Gao	两(兩)仪(儀)膏	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	人參(參)熟地黃(黃)
	0600730253	Ginseng and Angelica Replenishing Original-Qi Decoction	Shen Gui Yi Yuan Tang	参(參)归(歸)益元汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Trogopteri Faeces Vinatus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma Vinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參)当(當)归(歸)白芍熟地黃(黃)茯苓(麥)冬五昧子陳(陳)皮酒黃(黃)柏酒知母甘草
	0600730260	Dual Harmonizing Decoction	Shuang He Tang	双(雙)和汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex	白芍酒当(當)归(歸)炙黃(黃)芪川芎熟地黃(黃)炙甘草肉桂
	0600730277	Qi-Normalizing Middle-Harmonizing Decoction	Shun Qi He Zhong Tang	顺(順)气(氣)和中汤(湯)	Precious Mirror of Health	《卫(衛)生宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Vitis Fructus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	黃(黃)芪人參(參)炙甘草白朮(朮)陳(陳)皮当(當)归(歸)柴胡(胡)細(細)辛蔓荊(荊)子川芎
	0600730284	Yin-Tonifying Spleen-Invigorating Decoction	Zi Yin Jian Pi Tang	滋阴(陰)健脾汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus,	酒当(當)归(歸)川芎酒白芍人參(參)白朮(朮)酒地黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ophiopogonis Radix, Polygalae Radix, Poria cum Pini Radix	茯苓 陈(陳)皮 姜半夏 炙甘草 麦(麥)冬 远(遠) 志 茯神
	060073029 1	Angelica and Astragalus Decoction	Dang Gui Huang Chi Yin	当归黄芪饮	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医学(醫學)正传(傳)》引《产宝(產寶)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	当归(歸) 白芍 黄芪(耆) 人參 (參) 升麻
	060073030 7	Delivery-Achieving Powder	Da Sheng San	达生散	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Arecae Pericarpium, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Perillae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Allium Fistulosum Folium, Aurantii Fructus, Amomi Fructus	大腹皮 人參(參)) 陈(陳)皮 白 术 白芍 紫苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 炙甘 草 当归(歸) 葱 叶(葉) 枳壳(殼)) 砂仁
	060073031 4	Deficiency-Tonifying Decoction	Bu Xu Tang	补虚饮	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參) 白术 当归(歸) 川芎 黄芪(耆) 陈(陳))皮 甘草
	060073032 1	Supplemented Eight-Precious Ingredients Decoction	Jia Wei Ba Zhen Tang	加味八珍汤(湯)	Medical Complete Books, Ancient and Modern	《医统(醫統)》引《集验(驗)方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Astragali Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma,	人參(參) 白术 茯苓 炙甘草 当 归(歸) 地黄 黄 芪(耆) 川芎 白 芍 柴胡 牡丹皮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Yin-tonifying Formula (0600 74)-							Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Moutan Cortex, Cyperi Rhizoma	香附
	0600730338	Stomach Wind Decoction	Wei Feng Tang	胃风(風)汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Poria	白朮 川芎 人參 (參) 白芍 當歸 (歸) 肉桂 茯苓
	0600740016	Six-Ingredient Rehmannia Pill	Liu Wei Di Huang Wan	六味地黃(黃)丸	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小兒(兒)藥(藥)證(證)直訣(訣)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma	熟地黃(黃) 山藥 肉 山藥(藥) 牡丹皮 茯苓 澤 (澤) 瀉(瀉)
	0600740023	Left-Restoring Pill	Zuo Gui Wan	左歸(歸)丸	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Corni Fructus, Lycii Fructus, Cuscutae Semen Salsa, Cyathulae Radix Vinatus, Cervi Cornus Colla Tostus, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Colla Tostus	熟地黃(黃) 炒山藥(藥) 山藥 肉 枸杞子 鹽(鹽) 菟絲(絲) 子 酒 川牛膝 鹿膠(膠) 珠 龜(龜) 膠(膠) 珠
	0600740030	Major Yin Tonifying Pill	Da Bu Yin Wan	大補(補)陰(陰)丸	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Anemarrhenae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Suis Medullae Spinalis	鹽(鹽) 知母 鹽(鹽) 黃(黃) 柏 熟地黃(黃) 醋 龜(龜) 甲 豬(豬) 脊 髓
	0600740047	All-Along Decoction	Yi Guan Jian	一貫(貫)煎	Supplement to the Classified Case Records of Famous Physicians	《續(續)名醫(醫)類(類)案》	Glehniae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Lycii Fructus, Toosendan Fructus	北沙參(參) 麥(麥) 冬 當(當) 歸(歸) 地黃(黃) 枸杞子 川楝子

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740054	Anemarrhena, Phellodendron, and Rehmannia Pill	Zhi Bo Di Huang Wan	知柏地黄丸	Investigations of Medical Prescriptions	《医方考》	Anemarrhena Rhizoma Praeparatum, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Corni Fructus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex	盐(鹽)知母 盐(鹽)黄(黃)柏 熟地黄(黃) 山药(藥) 山萸肉 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 牡丹皮
	0600740061	Ophiopogon and Rehmannia Pill	Mai Wei Di Huang Wan	麦(麥)味地黄(黃)丸	Longevity and Life Preservation	《寿世保元》	Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	山萸肉 山药(藥) 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 牡丹皮 茯苓 熟地黄(黃) 麦(麥)冬 五味子
	0600740078	Lycium Berry, Chrysanthemum, and Rehmannia Pill	Qi Ju Di Huang Wan	杞菊地黄丸	Collected Works of Measles	《麻疹全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Lycii Fructus, Chrysanthemi Flos	熟地黄(黃) 山萸肉 山药(藥) 牡丹皮 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 枸杞子 菊花
	0600740085	Sweet Dew Decoction	Gan Lu Yin	甘露饮(飲)	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Scutellariae Radix, Eriobotryae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Dendrobii Caulis, Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix	地黄(黃) 熟地黄(黃) 茵陈(陳) 麸炒枳壳(殼) 黄(黃) 芩片 枇杷叶(葉) 炙甘草 干(幹) 石斛 天冬 麦(麥)冬
	0600740092	Rehmannia and Lycium Root-Bark Decoction	Liang Di Tang	两(兩)地汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Scrophulariae Radix, Lycii Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus	酒地黄(黃) 玄参(參) 地骨皮 麦(麥)冬 阿胶(膠) 酒白芍

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740108	Prepared Rehmannia, Scrophularia, Chrysanthemum Decoction	Di Shen Ju Hua Tang	地参(参)菊花汤(湯)	Famous Formulas, Ancient and Modern	《古今名方》引杨(楊)慎修经(經)驗(驗)方	Rehmanniae Radix, Chrysanthemi Flos, Gypsum Fibrosum, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Mel	熟地黄(黃)玄参(參)菊花石膏升麻蜂蜜
	0600740115	Dendrobium Night Vision Pill	Shi Hu Ye Guang Wan	石斛夜光丸	Empirical Prescriptions from the Auspicious Bamboo Hall	《瑞竹堂经(經)驗(驗)方》	Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Rehmanniae Radix, Chrysanthemi Flos, Rehmanniae Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Lycii Fructus, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix Vinatus, Dendrobii Caulis, Cassiae Semen Praeparatum, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Praeparatum, Chrysanthemi Flos, Cuscutae Semen, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Cistanches Herba, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Astragali Complanati Semen, Tribuli Fructus Tostus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Bubali Cornu, Celosiae Semen	天冬(麥)冬人參(參)茯苓熟地黄(黃)地黃(黃)山藥(藥)枸杞子酒牛膝干(幹)石斛炒决(決)明子炒苦杏仁菊花菟丝(絲)子羚羊角(鎊)片肉苁(苁)蓉片五味子防风(風)炙甘草沙苑子炒蒺藜黃(黃)連(連)片款(款)風子炒枳壳(殼)川芎水牛角青箱子
	0600740122	Lung-Tonifying Ass Hide Glue Decoction	Bu Fei E Jiao Tang	补(補)肺阿胶(膠)汤(湯)	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直决(訣)》	Asini Corii Colla, Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aristolochiae Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Praeparatum, Oryzae Glutinosae Semen Tostus	阿胶(膠)炒牛蒡子炙甘草馬(馬)兜鈴(鈴)炒苦杏仁炒糯米

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740139	Double Supreme Pill	Er Zhi Wan	二至丸	Wonderful Prescriptions of Conserving Health	《摄生众要》妙方》	Ligustri Lucidi Fructus, Ecliptae Herba	女贞(真)子 墨旱莲(蓮)
	0600740146	Liver-Tonifying Decoction	Bu Gan Tang	补肝汤(湯)	Six Essentials of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)六要》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen, Chaenomelis Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 川芎 地黄(黃) 酸枣(棗) 仁 木瓜 甘草
	0600740153	Madder Root Powder	Xi Gen San	茜根散	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Platycladi Cacumen, Rehmanniae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	茜草 黄(黃)芩 片 阿胶(膠) 珠 侧(側)柏叶(葉) 地黄(黃) 炙甘草
	0600740160	Eyes-Brightening Rehmannia Pill	Ming Mu Di Huang Tang	明目地黄(黃)汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科补(補)要》	Rehmanniae Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Corni Fructus, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Lycii Fructus, Chrysanthemi Flos, Haliotidis Concha, Tribuli Fructus	地黄(黃) 山药(藥) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 当(當)归(歸) 山萸肉 牡 丹皮 茯苓 枸杞子 菊花 石决(決)明 蒺藜
	0600740177	Yin-Securing Decoction	Gu Yin Jian	固阴(陰)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Corni Fructus, Polygalae Radix Praeparata cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Cuscutae Semen Salsa	人參(參) 熟地 黄(黃) 炒山藥 藥) 山萸肉 制 远(遠)志 炙甘 草 五味子 盐(鹽) 菟丝(絲)子

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740184	Decoction for Opening Pylorus	Tong You Tang	通幽汤(湯)	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃論(論)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	地黃(黃) 熟地黃(黃) 桃仁 紅(紅) 花 當(當) 歸(歸) 炙甘草 升麻
	0600740191	Mutual-Promoting upper and lower Decoction	Shang Xia Xiang Zi Tang	上下相資(湯)	Secret Record in Stone Room	《石室秘錄(錄)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Glehniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Plantaginis Semen	熟地黃(黃) 山萸肉 玉竹 人參(參) 玄參(參) 北沙參(參) 當(當) 歸(歸) 麥(麥) 冬 五味子 牛膝 車(車) 前子
	0600740207	Moonlight Pill	Yue Hua Wan	月華(華) 丸	Comprehension of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)心悟》	Asparagi Radix Praeparata, Ophiopogonis Radix Praeparata, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Troglodyteri Faeces Praeparata, Poria Praeparata, Stemonae Radix Praeparata, Glehniae Radix Praeparata, Fritillariae Bulbus Praeparata, Asini Corii Colla, Notoginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Lutrae Jecur, Chrysanthemi Flos, Mori Folium	蒸天冬 蒸麥(麥) 冬 酒地黃(黃) 熟地黃(黃) 乳 山藥(藥) 乳 茯苓 蒸百部 蒸北沙參(參) 蒸川貝(貝) 母 阿膠(膠) 三七粉 獺 肝 菊花 桑 葉(葉)
	0600740214	Metal-Nourishing Decoction	Yang Jin Tang	養(養) 金 湯(湯)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous	《雜(雜)病源 流犀燭(燭)》	Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Mori Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Adenophorae Radix, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Mel, Ophiopogonis Radix	知母 桑白皮 地黃(黃) 阿膠(膠) 南沙參(參) 燀苦杏仁 蜂蜜 麥(麥) 冬

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Disease			干(幹)石斛 北沙参(參) 玉竹 乌(烏)梅 肉白芍 甘草
	0600740221	Stomach-Nourishing Fluid-Increasing Decoction	Yang Wei Zeng Ye Tang	养(養)胃增液汤(湯)	Chinese paediatrics	《中医(醫)儿(兒)科学(學)》	Dendrobii Caulis, Glehniae Radix, Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma, Mume Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	
	0600740238	Essence-Nourishing Jade-Planting Decoction	Yang Jing Zhong Yu Tang	养(養)精种(種)玉汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Corni Fructus	当(當)归(歸) 酒熟地黄(黃) 白芍 山萸肉
	0600740245	Clear Sea Pill	Qing Hai Wan	清海丸	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Corni Fructus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Moutan Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Mori Folium, Scrophulariae Radix, Lycii Cortex, Glehniae Radix, Dendrobii Caulis, Draconis Os	山萸肉 熟地黄(藥) 黄(黃) 炒山药(藥) 土炒白朮(朮) 酒白芍 牡丹皮 麦(麥)冬 五味子 桑叶(葉) 玄参(參) 地骨皮 北沙参(參) 干(幹) 石斛 龙(龍) 骨
	0600740252	Water-Nourishing Liver-Clearing Decoction	Zi Shui Qing Gan Yin	滋水清肝饮(飲)	Compilation of Doctor's Responsibility	《医(醫)宗己任编》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Alismatis Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen	熟地黄(黃) 山萸肉 茯苓 当(當)归(歸) 山药(藥) 牡丹皮 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 白芍 柴胡 梔子 酸枣(棗)仁
	0600740269	Yin-Forming Decoction	Hua Yin Jian	化阴(陰)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Achyranthis Bidentatae	地黄(黃) 熟地 黄(黃) 牛膝 猪

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Phaseoli Radiati Semen, Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma, Plantaginis Semen	(猪)苓(澤)泻(瀉)黄(黃)柏知母绿(綠)豆(龍)胆(膽)车(車)前子
	0600740276	Supplemente Ophiopogon Decoction	Jia Wei Mai Men Dong Tang	加味麦(麥)冬(門)冬(湯)	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)衷中参(參)西录(錄)》	Ophiopogonis Radix, Codonopsis Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Alumine, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Jujubae Fructus	麦(麥)冬(黨)参(參)片清半夏山药(藥)白芍丹参(參)甘草桃仁大枣(棗)
	0600740283	Modified Initial Yin Decoction	Jia Jian Yi Yin Jian	加減(減)一陰(陰)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Lycii Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	地黃(黃)白芍麦(麥)冬熟地黃(黃)知母地骨皮炙甘草
	0600740290	Returning to Kidney Pill	Gui Shen Wan	归(歸)腎(腎)丸	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Lycii Fructus, Corni Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatus	熟地黃(黃)枸杞子山萸肉菟丝(絲)子茯苓当(當)归(歸)山药(藥)盐(鹽)杜仲
	0600740306	Zuoci's Deafness Pill	Er Long Zuo Ci Wan	耳聾(聾)左慈丸	Revised and Expanded Discussion of Warm-Heat Disease	《重订(訂)广(廣)温(溫)熱(熱)論(論)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Poria, Moutan Cortex, Magnetitum Praeparatum, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	熟地黃(黃)山萸肉山药(藥)泽(澤)泻(瀉)芩(黃)茯苓丹皮煅磁石石菖蒲五

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740313	Peony and Licorice Decoction	Shao Yao Gan Cao Tang	芍药(藥)甘草汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	味子 白芍 炙甘草
	0600740320	Hidden Tiger Pill	Hu Qian Wan	虎潜(潛)丸	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cynomorii Herba, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Canis Os	盐(鹽)黄(黃)柏 知母 熟地黄(黃)) 龟(龜)甲 炒 白芍 陈(陳)皮 锁(鎖)阳(陽) 牛膝 当(當)归(歸) 狗骨
	0600740337	Yin-Benefiting Decoction	Yi Yin Tang	益阴(陰)汤(湯)	Systematized Patterns with Clear-Cut	《类(類)证(證)治裁》	Corni Fructus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Junci Medulla, Lycii Cortex, Nelumbinis Semen	山萸肉 熟地黄(黃) 黄(黃) 牡丹皮 白 芍 麦(麥)冬 五 味子 山药(藥) 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 灯(燈)心 草 地 骨皮 莲(蓮)子
	0600740344	Yin-Nourishing Dampness-Dispelling Decoction	Zi Yin Chu Shi Tang	滋阴(陰)除湿(濕)汤(湯)	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Lycii Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	川芎 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 熟地 黄(黃) 柴胡 黄 (黃) 芩片 陈(陳))皮 知母 川贝(貝))母 泽(澤)泻(瀉) (瀉) 地骨皮 甘 草
	060074035	Jade Fluid	Yu Ye Tang	玉液汤(湯)	Records of Chinese	《医(醫)学(學)》	Astragali Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Galli Gigerii Endothelium	黄(黃) 芪 知母

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	1	Decoction		)	Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	學)衷中參(參)西錄(錄)》	Corneum, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Trichosanthis Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	鸡(雞)内(內)金 葛根 五味子 天 花粉 山药(藥)
	0600740375	Pigskin Decoction	Zhu Fu Tang	猪(豬)肤(膚)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Suis Corium, Oryzae Semen Pulvis, Mel	猪(豬)皮 米粉 蜂蜜
	0600740382	Yin-Tonifying Treasured Decoction	Zi Yin Zhi Bao Tang	滋阴(陰)至宝(寶)汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Lycii Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Bupleuri Radix Vinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus	酒当(當)归(歸) 白术(朮) 酒白 芍 茯苓 陈(陳) 皮 知母 川贝(貝) 母 香附 地 骨皮 麦(麥) 冬 薄荷 酒柴胡 甘 草 煨姜
	0600740399	Yin-Tonifying Fire-Reducing Decoction	Zi Yin Jiang Huo Tang	滋阴(陰)降火汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	酒当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 地黄(黃)) 熟地黄(黃) 天冬 麦(麥) 冬 白术(朮) 陈(陳)) 皮 黃(黃) 柏 知母 炙甘草
	0600740405	Deer Horn Pill	Ban Long Wan	斑龙(龍)丸	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)正传(傳)》引《青囊	Cervi Cornus Colla Tostus, Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum, Cuscutae Semen Vinatus, Platycladi Semen, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Psoraleae	鹿胶(膠) 珠 鹿 角霜 酒菟丝(絲)) 子饼(餅) 柏子 仁 熟地黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
						集方》	Fructus	茯苓 补(補)骨脂
	0600740412	Bupleurum Four Ingredients Decoction	Chai Hu Si Wu Tang	柴胡四物汤(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)宜保命集》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Massa Medicata Fermentata	川芎 熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 柴胡 人參 (參) 黃(黃) 芩 片 甘草 法半夏 六神曲
	0600740429	Single Piase Antler Decoction	Dan Lu Rong Tang	单(單)鹿茸汤(湯)	New Edition on Universal Relief	《济(濟)众(衆)新編》	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum	鹿茸片
	0600740436	Ancient Temple Heart-Kidney Pill	Gu An Xin Shen Wan	古庵心腎(腎)丸	Supplement to Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法附余》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Rehmanniae Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cum Pini Radix, Corni Fructus Praeparatus, Lycii Fructus, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Cinnabaris, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex	熟地黄(黃) 地黃(黃) 山藥(藥) 茯神 酒萸肉 枸杞子 醋龟(龜) 甲 牛膝 鹿茸 片 酒当(當)归(歸) 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 黃(黃) 柏 朱砂粉 黃(黃) 连(連) 片 甘草 牡丹皮
	0600740443	Fine Jade Paste	Qiong Yu Gao	琼(瓊)玉膏	Hong's Collected Empirical Prescriptions	《洪氏集驗(驗)方》引铁(鐵)瓮(甕)先生方	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Poria, Mel	人參(參) 地黃(黃) 茯苓 蜂蜜

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600740450	Fluid-Promoting Blood-Nourishing Decoction	Sheng Jin Yang Xue Tang	生津养(養)血汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Nelumbinis Fructus, Trichosanthis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Mume Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當)归(歸)川芎白芍地黄(黃)知母黃(黃)柏麥(麥)冬石蓮(蓮)子天花粉黃(黃)連(連)片烏(烏)梅薄荷炙甘草
	0600740467	Dual Tonifying Pill	Shuang Bu Wan	双(雙)补(補)丸	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是斋(齋)百一选(選)方》引史载(載)之方	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Cuscutae Semen	熟地黄(黃)菟丝(絲)子
	0600740474	Angelica and Pilose Antler Pill for Increasing and Replenishing	Zeng Yi Gui Rong Wan	增益归(歸)茸丸	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Corni Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Cyathulae Radix Vinatus, Poria, Moutan Cortex, Alismatis Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma	熟地黄(黃)鹿茸片五味子山藥(藥)山萸肉炮附片酒川牛膝茯苓牡丹皮澤(澤)泻(瀉)当(當)归(歸)黃(黃)連(連)片
	0600740481	Ten Thousand Gold Powder	Wan Jin San	万(萬)金散	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《(葉)氏錄(驗)方》	Dipsaci Radix, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparata, Saposhnikovia Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix Vinatus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong	续(續)断(斷)片盐(鹽)杜仲防风(風)酒牛膝细(細)辛茯苓人參(參)桂枝当(當)归(歸)炙甘草川芎独

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Yang-tonifying Formula (0600 75)-							Rhizoma, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Gentianae Macrophylae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	(獨)活 秦艽 熟地黃(黃)
	0600750015	Kidney Qi Pill	Shen Qi Wan	腎(腎)氣(氣)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rehmanniae Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Corni Fructus, Moutan Cortex, Alismatis Rhizoma, Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	地黃(黃) 山藥(藥) 山萸肉 牡丹皮 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 茯苓 桂枝 炮附片
	0600750022	Right-Restoring Pill	You Gui Wan	右歸(歸)丸	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Corni Fructus Tostus, Lycii Fructus Tostus, Cuscutae Semen Salsa, Cervi Cornus Colla Tostus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	熟地黃(黃) 熟山藥(藥) 炒山萸肉 炒枸杞子 鹽(鹽)菟絲(絲)子 鹿膠(膠) 珠肉桂 姜杜仲 當(當)歸(歸) 炮附片
	0600750039	Life Saver Kidney Qi Pill	Ji Sheng Shen Qi Wan	濟(濟)生腎(腎)氣(氣)丸	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Corni Fructus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Cinnamomi Cortex, Cyathulae Radix, Plantaginis Semen, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	熟地黃(黃) 炒山藥(藥) 山萸肉 茯苓 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 牡丹皮 肉桂 川牛膝 車(車)前子 炮附片
	0600750053	Ten Supplements Pill	Shi Bu Wan	十補(補)丸	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Corni Fructus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Poria, Moutan Cortex, Cinnamomi Cortex, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Cervi Cornu	熟地黃(黃) 炒山藥(藥) 山萸肉 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 茯苓 牡丹皮 肉桂 五味子 炮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Pantotrichum	附片 鹿茸片
	0600750060	Young Maid Pill	Qing E Wan	青娥丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(剂)局方》	Juglandis Semen, Psoraleae Fructus, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Allii Sativi Bulbus	核桃仁 补(補) 骨脂 姜杜仲 大蒜
	0600750084	Five Happinesses Decoction	Qi Fu Yin	七福饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen	熟地黄(黃) 当(當) 归(歸) 人參(參) 熟炒白朮(朮) 炙甘草 制远(遠) 志 酸枣(棗) 仁
	0600750091	Right-Restoring Decoction	You Gui Yin	右归(歸) 饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Lycii Fructus, Corni Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Cinnamomi Cortex, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	熟地黄(黃) 炒山药(藥) 枸杞子 山萸肉 炙甘草 姜杜仲 肉桂 炮附片
	0600750107	Internal Tonification Pill	Nei Bu Wan	内(內) 补(補) 丸	Essential of Women's Disease	《女科切要》	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Cuscutae Semen, Astragali Complanati Semen, Astragali Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Mantidis Ootheca, Cistanches Herba, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Tribuli Fructus, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Poria cum Pini Radix	鹿茸片 菟丝(絲) 子 沙苑子 黄(黃) 芪 肉桂 桑螵蛸 肉苁(苁) 蓉 片 炮附片 茯苓 紫菀 茯神
	0600750114	kidney Tonifying Rehmannia Pill	Bu Shen Di Huang Wan	补(補) 肾(腎) 地黄(黃) 丸	Experiential Book of Safeguard	《活幼心书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Alismatis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Corni Fructus Praeparatus, Cyathulae	熟地黄(黃) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 牡丹

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
				黄)丸	Children		Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Poria	皮 酒萸肉 川牛膝 山药(藥) 鹿茸片 茯苓
	0600750121	Kidney- Tonifying Sinew- Strengthening Decoction	Bu Shen Zhuang Jin Tang	补(補)肾(腎)壮筋汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科补(補)要》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Corni Fructus, Poria, Dipsaci Radix, Eucommiae Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Acanthopanax Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride	熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 牛膝 山萸肉 茯苓 续(續)断(斷) 片 杜仲 白芍 五加皮 青皮
	0600750138	Kidney- Tonifying Foetus- Quieting Decoction	Bu Shen An Tai Yin	补(補)肾(腎)安胎饮(飲)	Chinese Gynaetrics	《中医(醫)妇(婦)科治疗(療)学(學)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Eucommiae Cortex, Dipsaci Radix, Cibotii Rhizoma, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Artemisiae Argyi Folium, Cuscutae Semen, Psoraleae Fructus	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 杜仲 续(續)断(斷) 片 狗脊 益智仁 阿胶(膠) 珠 艾叶(葉) 菟丝(絲) 子 补(補)骨脂
	0600750145	Liver-Regulating Decoction	Tiao Gan Tang	调(調)肝汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Corni Fructus, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Morindae Officinalis Radix Salatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus	当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 山萸肉 阿胶(膠) 珠 盐(鹽) 巴戟天 甘草 炒山药(藥)
	0600750152	Matchless Dioscorea Pill	Wu Bi Shan Yao Wan	无(無)比山药(藥)丸	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cistanches Herba, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Eucommiae Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Alismatis Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Corni Fructus, Poria cum Pini Radix, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Halloysitum	山药(藥) 肉苁蓉 五味子 菟丝(絲) 子 杜仲 牛膝 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 地黄(黃) 山萸肉 茯神 巴戟天 赤石脂

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rubrum	
	0600750169	Four-Ingredient Yang-Returning Decoction	Si Wei Hui Yang Yin	四味回阳(陽)饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人參(參) 炮附片 炮姜 炙甘草
	0600750176	Kidney-Warming Pill	Wen Shen Wan	温(溫)腎(腎)丸	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Morindae Officinalis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cuscutae Semen, Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Eucommiae Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix, Poria cum Pini Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Polygalae Radix, Cnidii Fructus, Dipsaci Radix, Corni Fructus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	巴戟天 当(當)归(歸) 菟丝(絲)子 鹿茸片 益智仁 杜仲 地黄(黃) 茯神 山药(藥) 远(遠)志 蛇床子 续(續)断(斷)片 山萸肉 熟地黄(黃)
	0600750183	Unicorn-Rearing Pill	Yu Lin Zhu	毓麟珠	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Cuscutae Semen Salsa, Troglodyti Faeces Vinatus, Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium	人參(參) 土炒白朮(朮) 茯苓 当(當)归(歸) 炙甘草 酒白芍 川芎 熟地黄(黃) 盐(鹽)菟丝(絲)子 酒杜仲 鹿角霜 花椒
	0600750190	Two-Immortals Decoction	Er Xian Tang	二仙汤(湯)	Chinese gynaecology	《妇(婦)产(產)科学(學)》	Curculiginis Rhizoma, Epimedium Folium, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma	仙茅 淫羊藿 巴戟天 当(當)归(歸) 地黄(黃) 柏知母

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600750206	Sinew strengthening Bone-joining Pill	Zhuang Jin Xu Gu Dan	壮筋续骨丹	The Great Compendium of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科大成》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Eucommiae Cortex, Dipsaci Radix, Acanthopanax Cortex, Drynariae Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Notoginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Canis Os, Psoraleae Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Codonopsis Radix, Chaenomelis Fructus, Siphonostegiae Herba, Eupolyphaga/Steleophaga	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芍 熟地黄(黃) 杜仲 续(續)断(斷)片 五加皮 骨碎补(補) 桂枝 三七 粉黄(黃)芪 狗骨 补(補)骨脂 菟丝(絲)子 党(黨)参(參)片 木瓜 北刘(劉)寄奴 土鳖虫(蟲)
	0600750213	Kidney-Tonifying Eyes-Brightening Pill	Bu Shen Ming Mu Wan	补(補)肾(腎)明目丸	Essentials of Ophthalmology Anonymous	《银(銀)海精微》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Chrysanthemi Flos, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Halitum, Polygalae Radix, Tribuli Fructus, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Mantidis Oötheca, Leonuri Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Celosiae Semen, Buddlejae Flos, Lycii Fructus, Cistanches Herba, Haliotidis Concha	川芎 当(當)归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 菊花 山药(藥) 知母 石菖蒲 黄(黃)柏 大青盐(鹽) 远(遠)志 蒺藜 巴戟天 五味子 白芍 桑螵蛸 茺蔚子 菟丝(絲)子 青葙子 密蒙花 枸杞子 肉苁蓉(菴) 石决(決)明
	0600750220	Kidney- Tonifying Blood- Activating Decoction	Bu Shen Huo Xue Tang	补(補)肾(腎)活血汤(湯)	The Great Compendium of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科大成》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Eucommiae Cortex, Lycii Fructus, Psoraleae Fructus, Myrrha, Cuscutae Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Corni Fructus, Carthami Flos, Angelicae	熟地黄(黃) 杜仲 枸杞子 补(補)骨脂 没(沒)药(藥) 菟丝(絲)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Pubescentis Radix, Cistanches Herba	子(當)歸(獨) 尾(山)肉 紅(紅)花(獨) 活(肉)苁(苁)蓉 片
	0600750237	Nutrient-Nourishing Kidney-Invigorating Decoction	Yang Rong Zhuang Shen Tang	養(榮)壯(腎)湯	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傳青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex, Dipsaci Radix, Taxilli Herba	當(當)歸(獨) 防(風)獨(獨) 活(肉)桂(杜)仲 續(續)斷(斷)片 桑寄生
	0600750244	Kidney-Benifiting Menses-Regulating Decoction	Yi Shen Tiao Jing Tang	益(腎)調(經)湯	Chinese Gyniatrics	《中醫(醫)婦(婦)科治(療)學(學)》	Eucommiae Cortex, Dipsaci Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Leonuri Herba, Artemisiae Argyl Foliolum Carbonisatum, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Linderae Radix	杜(杜)仲(續)斷(斷)片 熟(地)黃(黃) 當(當)歸(歸) 炒(炒)白(白)芍(芍) 干(干)艾(艾)葉(葉) 巴(巴)戟(戟)天(天) 烏(烏)藥(藥)
	0600750251	Uterus-Warming Decoction	Wen Bao Yin	溫(溫)胞(飲)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傳青主女科》	Cuscutae Semen, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Psoraleae Fructus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Euryales Semen, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Eucommiae Cortex	菟(絲)子(子)巴 戟(天)補(補)骨 脂(肉)桂(附)片 人(參)參(參)白(白)朮(朮) 朮(朮)實(實) 山(山)藥(藥)杜(杜)仲
	0600750268	Cinnamon Twig and Licorice Decoction	Gui Zhi Gan Cao Tang	桂枝甘草湯	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	桂枝 炙甘草
	0600750275	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus	Gui Zhi Qu Shao Yao	桂枝去芍藥	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	桂枝 炙甘草 生 姜 牡蛎 龍(龍)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Peony Plus Dichroae Folium, Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell	Jia Shu Qi Mu Li Long Gu Jiu Ni Tang	蜀漆牡蛎 龙骨(龍)骨 救逆汤(湯)		《論》	Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Ostreae Concha, Draconis Os, Jujubae Fructus, Dichroae Folium	骨 大枣(棗) 蜀 漆
	060075028 2	Otter liver Powder	Ta Gan San	獺(獺)肝 散	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)备 (備)急方》	Lutrae Jecur	獺(獺)肝
	060075029 9	Magnetite and Sheep Kidney Pill	Ci Shi Yang Shen Wan	磁石羊腎(腎) 丸	Zhu's Clustering of Empirical Prescriptions	《類(類)編朱 氏集驗(驗)医 (醫)方》	Magnetitum Praeparatus, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Bulbophyllum Radiatum Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Polygalae Radix, Aconiti Radix Cocta, Aucklandiae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Trogloteri Faeces Tostus, Astragali Radix, Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Cinnamomi Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma	煅磁石 花椒 石 枣(棗) 防风(風) 白朮(朮) 茯 苓 細(細) 辛 山 藥(藥) 川芎 远 (遠) 志 制川乌(烏) 烏) 木香 当(當) 归(歸) 炒菟丝 (絲) 子 黄(黃) 芪 鹿茸片 肉桂 熟地黃(黃) 石 菖蒲
	060075030 5	Piose Antler and Aconite Decoction	Rong Fu Tang	茸附汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类 (類)聚》引《 济(濟)生续(續) 方》	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	鹿茸片 炮附片
Yin-yang- tonifying Formula (0600 76)-	060076001 4	Rehmannia Decoction	Di Huang Yin Zi	地黄(黃) 饮(飲)子	Comprehensive Recording of Sage-like Benefit	《圣(聖)济(濟) 总(總)录(錄) 》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Morindae Officialis Radix, Corni Fructus, Dendrobii Caulis, Cistanches Herba Vinatus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Dendrobii Caulis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus Tostus, Cinnamomi	熟地黃(黃) 巴 戟天 山黃肉 干 (幹) 石斛 酒苁 (苁) 蓉 炮附片 干(幹) 石斛 炒 五味子 肉桂 茯

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Cortex, Poria, Ophiopogonis Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Polygalae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	苓(麥)冬(石)菖蒲(遠)志生薑大棗(棗)
	0600760021	Tortoise Shell and Deerhorn Two-Immortals Glue	Gui Lu Er Xian Jiao	龟(龜)鹿二仙胶(膠)	Medical Handbook	《医(醫)便》	Cervi Cornu, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Lycii Fructus	鹿角 龟(龜)甲人參(參) 枸杞子
	0600760038	Heaven-Supplementing Great Creation Pill	Bu Tian Da Zao Wan	补(補)天大造丸	Comprehension of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)心悟》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen Praeparatum, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Trogopteri Faeces Praeparata, Poria Praeparata, Lycii Fructus Vinatus, Hominis Placenta, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Colla, Cervi Cornus Colla, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	人參(參) 土炒白朮(朮) 酒当(當)归(歸) 炒酸枣(棗)仁 炙黃(黃)芪 制远(遠)志 酒白芍 乳山药(藥) 乳苁蓉 酒蒸枸杞 紫河车(車) 龟(龜)甲胶(膠) 鹿角胶(膠) 熟地黃(黃)
	0600760045	Seven-Jewel Beard-Blackening Pill	Qi Bao Mei Ran Dan	七宝(寶)美髯丹	Compendium of Materia Medica	《本草綱(綱)目》引邵应(應)节(節)方	Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Poria, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Lycii Fructus, Cuscutae Semen, Psoraleae Fructus Praeparata	制何首烏(烏) 茯苓 牛膝 酒当(當)归(歸) 枸杞子 菟絲(絲)子 黑芝麻拌炒补(補)骨脂
	0600760052	Five-Seed Progeny Pill	Wu Zi Yan Zong Wan	五子衍宗丸	Wonderful Prescriptions of Conserving	《摄(攝)生众(衆)妙方》	Lycii Fructus, Cuscutae Semen Vinatus, Rubi Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Plantaginis Semen	枸杞子 酒菟絲(絲)子 餅(餅) 覆盆子 五味子 车

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Health		Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Colla Tostus, Cervi Cornus Colla Tostus, Canis Os Praeparata, Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Cyathulae Radix Vinatus, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Cynomorii Herba, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	(串)前子 龟(鼈)胶(膠)珠 鹿胶(膠)珠 炙 狗骨 制何首乌(烏) 酒 川牛膝 姜杜仲 锁(鎖) 阳(陽) 威灵(靈))仙 当(當)归(歸) 盐(鹽)黄(黃) 黄)柏 人参(參) 羌活 炒白芍 土 炒白术(朮) 熟 地黄(黃) 附片 生姜 黄(黃)连(連) 片 甘草
	0600760069	Steady Gait Hidden Tiger Pill	Jian Bu Hu Qian Wan	健步虎潜(潜)丸	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo- traumatology	《伤(傷)科补(補)要》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	白芍 炙甘草 炮 附片
	0600760076	Peony, Licorice and Aconite Decoction	Shao Yao Gan Cao Fu Zi Tang	芍药(藥) 甘草附子 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex	熟地黄(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 炙甘 草 干(幹)姜 肉 桂
	0600760083	Yin-Regulating Decoction	Li Yin Jian	理阴(陰) 煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全 书(書)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Alismatis	熟地黄(黃) 牛 膝 炙甘草 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 肉桂
	0600760090	Yin-Setting Decoction	Zhen Yin Jian	镇(鎮)阴(陰) 煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全 书(書)》		

© ISO 2018 – All rights reserved

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Bidentatae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	牛膝 麦(麥) 冬 当归(當歸) 人 参(參) 五味子
	0600760137	Piose Antler Major Tonics Decoction	Lu Rong Da Bu Tang	鹿茸大补(補)汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Poria, Cistanches Herba Vinatus, Eucommiae Cortex, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Cortex, Dendrobii Caulis, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Pinelliae Praeparatum Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	鹿茸片 炙黄芪(耆) 酒当归(歸) 茯苓 酒苁(苁) 蓉 杜仲 人参(參) 白芍 肉桂 干(幹) 石斛 炮附片 五味子 法半夏 白朮 甘草 熟地黄
Securing and astringent formula								
Exterior-securing anhidrotic Formula (060081)-	0600810016	Oyster Shell Powder	Mu Li San	牡蛎散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Astragali Radix, Ephedrae Radix et Rhizoma, Ostreae Concha Praeparata, Triticis Levis Fructus	黄(黃) 芪 麻黄(黃) 根 煅牡蛎 浮小麦(麥)
Lung-constraining and cough-suppressing Formula (060082)-	0600820015	Nine Immortals Powder	Jiu Xian San	九仙散	Precious Mirror of Health	《卫(衛)生宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Farfarae Flos, Mori Cortex, Platycodonis Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Mume Fructus, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Papaveris Pericarpium Praeparatum Cum Melle	人参(參) 款冬 花 桑白皮 桔梗 阿胶(膠) 五味子 乌(烏) 梅肉 川贝(貝) 母 蜜 罌粟壳(殼)
Intestines-	060083001	True Man Zang	Zhen Ren	真人养(養)	Formulary of	《太平惠民	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae	人参(參) 当(當)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
astringing and collapse-relieving Formula (0600 83)-	4	Organ-Nourishing Decoction	Yang Zang Tang	脏(臟)汤(湯)	the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	和剂(劑)局方	Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Myristicace Semen Torrefactus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Aucklandiae Radix, Chebulae Fructus, Papaveris Pericarpium Praeparatum Cum Melle	归(歸) 白朮(朮) 麸煨肉豆蔻 肉桂 炙甘草 白芍 木香 诃子 蜜罌粟壳(殼)
	0600830021	Four Miracle Pill	Si Shen Wan	四神丸	Abstract for Chinese internal medicine	《内(內)科摘要》	Myristicace Semen, Psoraleae Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Euodiae Fructus	肉豆蔻 补(補) 骨脂 五味子 吴(吳)茱萸
	0600830038	Peach Blossom Decoction	Tao Hua Tang	桃花汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Halloysitum Rubrum, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Oryzae Semen	赤石脂 干(幹) 姜 粳米
	0600830045	Carriage-Halting Pill	Zhu Che Wan	驻(駐)车(車)丸	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《延年秘录(錄)》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma	黄(黃)连(連)片 阿胶(膠) 当(當) 归(歸) 干(幹) 姜
	0600830052	Halloysite Pill	Chi Shi Zhi Wan	赤石脂丸	Book to Safeguard Life Arranged According to Classified Patterns	《类(類)証(證)活人书(書)》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Halloysitum Rubrum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum	黄(黃)连(連)片 当(當) 归(歸) 赤石脂 炮姜
	0600830069	Halloysite and Limonite Decoction	Chi Shi Zhi Yu Yu Liang Tang	赤石脂禹余粮(糧)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Halloysitum Rubrum, Limonitum	赤石脂 禹余粮(糧)
	0600830076	Warmed Needle Pill	Shao Zhen Wan	烧(燒)针(針)丸	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Plumbum Rubrum, Cinnabaris, Alumen Ustum	铅(鉛)丹 朱砂 粉 枯硃(礬)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Essence-astringing and emission checking Formula (0600 84)-					Modern		Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Myristicace Semen Torrefactus, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Chebulae Fructus Torrefactus, Trogopteri Faeces Torrefactus, Papaveris Pericarpium Praeparatus Cum Melle, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人参(参) 白术(朮) 麸煨肉豆蔻干(幹) 姜 煨诃子肉 煨附子 蜜 罌粟壳(殼) 炙甘草
	0600830083	Eight-Column Powder	Ba Zhu Tang	八柱汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Papaveris Pericarpium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Mume Fructus, Jujubae Fructus, Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Aucklandiae Radix, Chebulae Fructus, Sojae Semen Nigrum	罌粟壳(殼) 陈(陳)皮 甘草 乌(烏)梅 大枣 黄芩(蒼) 白术(朮) 当归(歸) 生姜 黑豆
	0600830090	Fresh and Cooked Ingredients Decoction	Sheng Shu Yin Zi	生熟饮子	Oral Tradition Theory of Safeguard Children	《活幼口议(議)》	Mantidis Oötheca, Polygalae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria cum Pini Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Draconis Os, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum	桑螵蛸 远(遠)志 石菖蒲 人参(參) 茯神 当归(歸) 龙(龍)骨 醋龟(龜)甲
	0600840013	Mantis Egg-Case Powder	Sang Piao Xiao San	桑螵蛸散	Amplification on Materia Medica	《本草衍义(義)》	Cuscutae Semen, Dipsaci Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum, Morindae Officinalis Radix, Lycii Fructus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Amomi Fructus, Eucommiae Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Asini Corii Colla,	菟丝(絲) 子 续(續) 断(斷) 片 白朮(朮) 鹿角霜 巴戟天 枸杞子 熟地黄(黃) 砂仁 杜仲 当(當)
	0600840020	Kidney-Tonifying Thoroughfare-Securing Pill	Bu Shen Gu Chong Wan	补(補)肾(腎)固冲(冲)丸	Famous Formuas, Ancient and Modern	《古今名方》引罗(羅)元 恺方		

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Codonopsis Radix, Jujubae Fructus	归(歸) 阿胶(膠) 党(黨) 参(參) 片 大枣(棗)
	0600840037	Urination-Reducing Pill	Suo Quan Wan	缩(縮) 泉丸	Wei's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《魏氏家藏方》	Linderae Radix, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Semen Praeparatum, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	乌(烏) 药(藥) 盐(鹽) 益智仁 山药(藥)
	0600840044	Golden Lock Semen-Securing Pill	Jin Suo Gu Jing Wan	金锁(鎖) 固精丸	Collected Exegesis of Prescriptions	《医(醫)方集解》	Astragali Complanati Semen, Euryales Semen, Nelumbinis Stamen, Draconis Os Ustus, Ostreae Concha Praeparata	沙苑子 芡实(實) 莲(蓮) 须(須) 煅龙(龍) 骨 煅牡蛎
	0600840051	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell	Gui Zhi Jia Long Gu Mu Li Tang	桂枝加龙(龍) 骨牡蛎汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Draconis Os, Ostreae Concha, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 白芍 生姜 甘草 龙(龍) 骨 牡蛎 大枣(棗)
	0600840068	Tian Xiong Powder	Tian Xiong San	天雄散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Draconis Os	炮附片 白术(朮) 桂枝 龙(龍) 骨
	0600840075	Coptis Heart-Clearing Decoction	Huang Lian Qing Xin Yin	黄(黃) 连(連) 清心饮(飲)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Poria cum Pini Radix, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen, Polygalae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Nelumbinis Fructus	黄(黃) 连(連) 片 地黄(黃) 酒当(當) 归(歸) 炙甘 草 茯神 酸枣(棗) 仁 远(遠) 志 人参(參) 石莲(蓮) 子
	0600840082	Chicken Intestine Powder	Ji Chang San	鸡(雞) 肠(腸) 散	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁斋(齋)直指小儿(兒)方》	Galli Intestinus, Ostreae Concha, Poria, Mantidis Ootheca, Cinnamomi Cortex, Draconis Os, Zingiberis Rhizoma	鸡(雞) 肠(腸) 牡蛎 茯苓 桑螵蛸 肉桂 龙(龍)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Flooding-stemming and discharge-checking Formula (0600 85)-					of Children's Disease	《论》	Recens, Jujubae Fructus	骨 生 姜 大 枣 (棗)
	060084009	Origin-Qi Compacting Decoction	Mi Yuan Jian	秘元煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全 书(書)》	Polygalae Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Euryales Semen Tostus, Ziziphi Spinosa Praeparatum, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Rosae Laevigatae Fructus	远(遠)志 炒山 药(藥) 炒芡实(實) 炒酸枣(棗) 仁 麸炒白术(朮) 茯苓 炙甘草 人 参(參) 五味 子 金 樱 (櫻) 子 肉
	060085001	Thoroughfare-Securing Decoction	Gu Chong Tang	固冲(冲) 汤(湯)	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)衷中参(參) 西录(錄)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Astragali Radix, Draconis Os Ustus, Ostreae Concha Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Sepiae Endoconcha, Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma, Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus, Galla Chinensis	麸炒白术(朮) 黄(黃)芪 煅龙(龍)骨 煅牡蛎 山萸肉 白芍 海 螺 峭 茜 草 棕 榈 炭 五 倍 子
	060085002	Transforming Yellow Decoction	Yi Huang Tang	易黄(黃) 汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女 科》	Dioscoreae Rhizoma Tostus, Euryales Semen Furfuritus, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Trogloteri Faeces Vinatus, Ginkgo Semen	炒山药(藥) 麸 炒芡实(實) 盐(鹽)黄(黃)柏 酒 车(車)前子 白 果 仁
	060085003	Menses-Astringing Decoction	Gu Jing Tang	固经(經) 汤(湯)	Hao-Ya's Complete Book Respecting Life	《嵩崖尊生 全书(書)》	Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Colla Tostus, Asini Corii Colla, Ailanthi Cortex, Cyperi Rhizoma, Sanguisorbae Radix, Astragali Radix	黄(黃)柏 白芍 黄(黃)芩 片 龟(龜)胶(膠) 珠 阿 胶(膠) 椿皮 香 附 地 榆 黄(黃) 芪

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Settling tranquilizing Formula (060091)-	0600850043	Menses-Astringing Pill	Gu Jing Wan	固经(經)丸	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Ailanthi Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Cyperi Rhizoma	炒黄(黄)芩 炒白芍 醋龟(龜)甲 椿皮 黄(黄)柏 香附
	0600850050	Root-Securing Flood-Stanching Decoction	Gu Ben Zhi Beng Tang	固本止崩汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	熟地黄(黄)土 炒白朮(朮) 黄(黄)芪 当(當)归(歸) 炮姜 人參(參)
	0600910013	Cinnamon Twig, Licorice, Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell Decoction	Gui Zhi Gan Cao Long Gu Mu Li Tang	桂枝甘草龙(龍)骨牡蛎汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Draconis Os, Ostreae Concha	桂枝 炙甘草 龙(龍)骨 牡蛎
	0600910020	Vomiting Arresting Pill	Ding Tu Wan	定吐丸	New book of Paediatrics	《幼幼新书(書)》	Caryophylli Flos, Scorpio, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Jujubae Fructus	丁香 全蝎(蠍) 姜半夏 大枣(棗)
Settling tranquilizing Formula (060091)-	0600910037	Cinnabar Spirit-quieting Pill	Zhu Sha An Shen Wan	朱砂安神丸	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《内(內)外伤(傷)辨惑论(論)》	Cinnabar, Coptidis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	朱砂粉 黄(黄)连(連) 片 炙甘草 地黄(黄) 当(當)归(歸)
	0600910044	Fright-Settling Pill	Zhen Jing Wan	镇(鎮)惊(驚)丸	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Poria cum Pini Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Cinnabar, Polygalae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen Praeparatum, Bovis Calculus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Margarita,	茯神 麦(麥)冬 朱砂粉 远(遠)志 石菖蒲 炒酸枣(棗)仁 牛黄(黃) 黄(黄)连(連)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Enriching and nourishing tranquilizing Formula (0600 92)-	0600920012	Celestial Emperor Heart-Tonifying Pill	Tian Wang Bu Xin Dan	天王补心丹	Revised Effective Prescriptions for Women	《校注妇(婦)人良方》	Arisaema Cum Bile, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Bubali Cornu, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	連(連)片 珍珠 胆(膽)南星 钩藤 天竺黄(黃) 水牛角 甘草
	0600920019	Spine Date Seed Decoction	Suan Zao Ren Tang	酸枣(棗)仁汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnabaris, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Scrophulariae Radix, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Polygalae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen Praeparatum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ophiopogonis Radix, Asparagi Radix, Platycladi Semen, Rehmanniae Radix	朱砂粉 人參(參) 茯苓 玄參(參) 丹參(參) 桔梗 遠(遠)志 當(當)歸(歸) 炒酸棗(棗)仁 五味子 麥(麥)冬 天冬 柏子仁 地黃(黃)
	0600920036	Coptis and Ass Hide Glue Decoction	Huang Lian E Jiao Tang	黃(黃)連(連)阿膠(膠)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Ziziphi Spinosae Semen Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Poria, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	炒酸棗(棗)仁 甘草 知母 茯苓 川芎
	0600920043	Spirit-Tranquillizing Mind-Stabilizing Pill	An Shen Ding Zhi Wan	安神定志丸	Comprehension of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)心悟》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Vitellus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix	黃(黃)連(連)片 阿膠(膠) 雞(雞)子黃(黃) 白芍 黃(黃)芩片
	0600920050	Heart-Nourishing Decoction	Yang Xin Tang	養(養)心汤(湯)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Poria, Poria cum Pini Radix, Polygalae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Draconis Dens	茯苓 茯神 遠(遠)志 人參(參) 石菖蒲 龍(龍)齒(齒)
	0600920050	Heart-Nourishing Decoction	Yang Xin Tang	養(養)心汤(湯)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Poria, Poria cum Pini Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma,	炙黃(黃)芪 茯苓 茯神 當(當)歸(歸) 川芎 炙

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata, Platycladi Semen, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen Praeparatum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	甘草 半夏曲 柏子仁 制远(远)志 炒酸枣(棗)仁 五味子 人參(參) 肉桂 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0600920067	Arborvitae Seed Heart-Nourishing Pill	Bai Zi Yang Xin Wan	柏子养(養)心丸	Complete Medical Records	《医(醫)部全录(錄)》引《金匱要略》(體)仁汇(彙)編》	Platycladi Semen, Lycii Fructus, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Poria cum Pini Radix, Scrophulariae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	柏子仁 枸杞子 麦(麥)冬 当(當)归(歸) 石菖蒲 茯神 玄参(參) 熟地黄(黃) 甘草
	0600920074	Licorice, Wheat, and Jujube Decoction	Gan Mai Da Zao Tang	甘麦(麥)大枣(棗)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Triticum Fructus, Jujubae Fructus	甘草 小麦(麥) 大枣(棗)
	0600920081	Peaceful Interaction Pill	Jiao Tai Wan	交泰丸	Han's General Medicine	《韩(韓)氏医(醫)通》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex	黄(黃)连(連)片 肉桂
	0600920098	Polygala Pill	Yuan Zhi Wan	远(遠)志丸	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》引《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Polygalae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Platycladi Semen, Plantaginis Semen, Cassiae Semen, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Leonuri Fructus	远(遠)志 人參(參) 茯苓 柏子仁 车(車)前子 决(決)明子 细(細)辛 茺蔚子
	0600920104	Mind-Stabilizing Pill	Ding Zhi Wan	定志丸	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引道士陈(陳)明方	Polygalae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria	远(遠)志 石菖蒲 人參(參) 茯苓

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0600920111	Root Poria Powder	Fu Shen San	茯神散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Poria cum Pini Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Paoniae Radix Rubra, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Succinum, Draconis Dens, Rehmanniae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	茯神 人參(參) 黃(黃)芪 赤芍 牛膝 琥珀 龍(龍)齒(齒) 地黃(黃) 肉桂 當(當)歸(歸)
	0600920128	Spleen-Benifiting Fright-Settling Pill	Yi Pi Zhen Jing San	益脾鎮(鎮)驚(驚)散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Poria, Cinnabaris, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	人參(參) 土炒 白朮(朮) 茯苓 朱砂粉 鉤藤 甘草
	0600920135	Two-Miracle Interaction Pill	Er Shen Jiao Ji Dan	二神交濟(濟)丹	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Poria cum Pini Radix, Coicis Semen, Ziziphi Spinosae Semen, Lycii Fructus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Platycladi Semen, Euryales Semen, Rehmanniae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria, Amomi Fructus	茯神 薏苡仁 酸 棗(棗) 仁 枸 杞 子 白朮(朮) 六 神曲 柏子仁 芡 實(實) 地黃(黃) 麥(麥) 冬 當(當) 歸(歸) 人參(參) 陳(陳) 皮 白芍 茯苓 砂仁
	0600920142	Star-Surround Pill	Gong Chen Dan	拱辰丹	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是齋(齋)百一選(選)方》 引孫(孫)琳方	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum, Corni Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Moschus	鹿茸片 山萸肉 當(當) 歸(歸) 麝香
	0600920159	Interaction Pill	Jiao Gan Dan	交感丹	Hong's Collected Empirical Prescriptions	《洪氏集驗(驗)方》 引鉄(鐵) 瓮(甕) 生方	Poria cum Pini Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma	茯神 香附
	060092016	Kernels and Cooked	Ren Shu	仁熟散	Introduction on	《医(醫)學(學)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus,	人參(參) 枳壳(壳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	6	Rehmannia Powder	San		Medicine	學)入門(門)》	Cinnamomi Cortex, Corni Fructus, Chrysanthemi Flos, Poria cum Pini Radix, Lycii Fructus, Platycladi Semen, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	肉桂 山萸肉 菊花 茯神 枸杞子 柏子仁 熟地黄(黃)
	0600920173	Four Ingredients Spirit-quieting Decoction	Si Wu An Shen Tang	四物安神湯(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Mermaid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Ziziphi Spinosa Semen Praeparatum, Coptidis Rhizoma Praeparatum Cum Succo Zingiberis, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Ophiopogonis Radix, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Mume Fructus, Cinnabaris, Jujubae Fructus	当归(歸) 白芍 地黄 熟地黃 人參(參) 白朮 茯 苓 炒酸棗仁 姜 (薑) 黃連 (連) 炒梔子 麥(麥) 冬 竹茹 烏(烏) 梅 朱砂粉 大棗
Orifice-opening formula								
Cool orifice-opening Formula (060101)-	0601010019	Peaceful Palace Bovine Bezoar Pill	An Gong Niu Huang Wan	安宮(宮)牛黃(黃)丸	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《溫(溫)病條辨》(條)辨》	Bovis Calculus, Curcumae Radix, Bubali Cornu, Coptidis Rhizoma, Cinnabaris, Borneolum (d-Borneolum), Moschus, Pulvis Concha Margaritifera Usta, Gardeniae Fructus, Realgar, Scutellariae Radix	牛黃(黃) 郁金 水牛角 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 朱砂 粉 天然冰片 麝香 珍珠粉 梔子 雄黃(黃) 粉 黃(黃) 芩片
	0601010026	Purple Snow	Zi Xue	紫雪	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》	Gypsum Fibrosum, Calcitum, Talcum, Magnetitum, Scrophulariae Radix, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Bubali Cornu, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Caryophylli Flos, Aucklandiae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix	石膏 南寒水石 滑石 磁石 玄參 (參) 羚羊角 礞石 水牛角 升麻 沉(沈) 香

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							et Rhizoma, Cinnabaris, Natrii Sulfas, Moschus	丁香 木香 甘草 朱砂粉 芒硝 麝香
	0601010033	Supreme Treasured Pill	Zhi Bao Dan	至宝(寶)丹	Fine Prescriptions of Su's and Shen's	《苏(蘇)沈良方》引《灵(靈)苑方》	Bubali Cornu, Eretmochelydis Carapax, Succinum, Cinnabaris, Realgar, Bovis Calculus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Moschus, Benzoinum	水牛角 玳瑁 琥珀 朱砂粉 雄黄(黃)粉 牛黄(黃)冰片 麝香 安息香
	0601010040	Wan's Bovine Bezoar Heart-Clearing Pill	Wan Shi Niu Huang Qing Xin Wan	万(萬)氏牛黄(黃)清心丸	Heart-Approach for Poxes from a Family Tradition	《痘疹世医(醫)心法》	Bovis Calculus, Cinnabaris, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Curcumae Radix	牛黄(黃) 朱砂粉 黄(黃)连(連)片 黄(黃)芩片 梔子 郁金
	0601010057	Infantile Health Restoration Pill	Xiao Er Hui Chun Dan	小儿(兒)回春丹	Jing Xiu Hall's Drug Theory	《敬修堂药(藥)说(說)》	Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Aurantii Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Bombyx Batryticatus, Scorpio, Santali Albi Lignum, Bovis Calculus, Moschus, Arisaema Cum Bile, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnabaris	川贝(貝)母 陈(陳)皮 木香 豆蔻 枳壳(殼) 法半夏 沉(沈)香 僵蚕(蠶) 全蝎(蠍) 檀香 牛黄(黃) 麝香 胆(膽) 南星 钩藤 大黄(黃) 天麻 甘草 朱砂粉
	0601010064	Dragon-Embracing Pill	Bao Long Wan	抱龙(龍)丸	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直诀(訣)》	Arisaema Cum Bile, Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Cinnabaris, Realgar, Moschus, Bovis Calculus	胆(膽) 南星 天竺黄(黃) 朱砂粉 雄黄(黃) 麝香 牛黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601010071	Gentian Spirit- Quieting Pill	Long Nao An Shen Wan	龙(龍)脑(腦)安神丸	Prescriptions of Imperial Mechanical Institution	《御(藥)药(藥)院方》	Poria cum Pini Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Bubali Cornu Pulveratus, Cinnabaris, Lycii Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Mori Cortex, Natrii Sulfas, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bovis Calculus, Moschus	茯神 人参(參) 麦(麥)冬 水牛角粉 朱砂粉 地骨皮 甘草 桑白皮 芒硝 冰片 牛黄(黃) 麝香
	0601010088	Bovine Bezoar Dragon- Embracing Pill	Niu Huang Bao Long Wan	牛黄(黃)抱龙(龍)丸	Treatise and Prescriptions on Infantile Maculosus and Poxes for Emergency	《小兒(兒)斑疹备(備)急方论(論)》	Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Bovis Calculus, Realgar, Cinnabaris, Moschus, Arisaema Cum Bile	天竺黄(黃) 牛黄(黃) 雄黄(黃) 朱砂粉 麝香 胆(膽) 南星
	0601010095	Bovine Bezoar Paste	Niu Huang Gao	牛黄(黃)膏	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)宜保命集》	Bovis Calculus, Cinnabaris, Curcumae Radix, Borneolum Syntheticum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex	牛黄(黃) 朱砂粉 郁金 冰片 甘草 牡丹皮
	0601010101	Bovine Bezoar Diaphragm- Cooling Pill	Niu Huang Liang Ge Wan	牛黄(黃)凉(涼)膈丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Bovis Calculus, Arisaema Cum Bile, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Fluoritum, Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatum, Calcitum, Gypsum Fibrosum	牛黄(黃) 胆(膽) 南星 炙甘草 紫石英 麝香 冰片 玄明粉 南寒水石 石膏
	0601010118	Bovine Bezoar Heart-Clearing	Niu Huang Qing Xin	牛黄清心丸	Formulary of the Bureau of	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ophiopogonis Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Angelicae	白芍 麦(麥)冬 黄芩片 当归(歸)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Pill	Wan		Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平御方》	Sinensis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Poria, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Typhae Pollen, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnamomi Cortex, Sojae Semen Germination, Asini Corii Colla, Ampelopsis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Bovis Calculus, Bubali Cornu, Realgar, Cinnabaris, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus	防风(風) 白朮 柴胡 桔梗 川芎 茯苓 苦杏仁 六神曲 蒲黃 人參(參) 羚羊角 鎔(鎔) 片 麝香 冰片 肉桂 大豆黃卷 阿膠(膠) 白朮 干姜 乾薑 牛黃 水牛角 雄黃粉 朱砂粉 山藥(藥) 大棗
Warm orifice-opening Formula (0601 02)-	0601020018	Storax Pill	Su He Xiang Wan	蘇(蘇)合香丸	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《(廣濟)方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cinnabaris, Moschus, Chebulae Fructus Torrefactus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Benzoinum, Santali Albi Lignum, Piperis Longui Fructus, Bubali Cornu, Olibanum, Styrax, Borneolum Syntheticum	白朮(朮) 朱砂粉 麝香 煨訶子肉 香附 沉(沈)香 木香 丁香 安息香 檀香 荜茇 水牛角 乳香 蘇(蘇)合香 冰片
	0601020025	Purple Gold Troch	Zi Jin Ding	紫金錠(錠)	Supplement to Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法附余》	Cremastrae Pseudobulbus/ Pleiones Pseudobulbus, Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix, Euphorbiae Semen Pulveratum, Galla Chinensis, Moschus, Realgar, Cinnabaris	山慈姑 京大戟 千金子霜 五倍子 麝香 雄黃(黃)粉 朱砂粉
Qi-regulating formula								
Qi-moving Formula (0601	0601110016	Depression-Resolving Pill	Yue Ju Wan	越鞠丸	Dan Xi's Experiential	《丹溪心法	Cyper Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Gardeniae	香附 川芎 蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 梔子

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
11)-					Therapy	》	Fructus, Massa Medicata Fermentata	建曲
	0601110023	Immature Orange Fruit, Chinese Chive, and Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Zhi Shi Xie Bai Gui Zhi Tang	枳实(實) 薤白桂枝汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Trichosanthis Fructus	枳实(實) 薤白 厚朴(樸) 桂枝 瓜蒌
	0601110030	Pinellia and Magnolia Bark Decoction	Ban Xia Hou Po Tang	半夏厚朴(樸)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Perillae Folium, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	法半夏 厚朴(樸) 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 茯苓 生姜
	0601110047	Toosendan Powder	Jin Ling Zi San	金铃(鈴)子散	Pocket Prescriptions	《袖珍方》引《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Toosendan Fructus, Corydalis Rhizoma	川楝子 延胡索
	0601110054	Magnolia Bark Middle-Warming Decoction	Hou Po Wen Zhong Tang	厚朴(樸)温(溫)中汤(湯)	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《内(內)外伤(傷)辨惑论(論)》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Poria, Aucklandiae Radix, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	姜厚朴(樸) 陈(陳)皮 炙甘草 茯苓 木香 草豆蔻 干(幹)姜 生姜
	0601110061	Heavenly Platform Lindera Powder	Tian Tai Wu Yao San	天台乌(烏)药(藥)散	Comprehensive Recording of Sage-like Benefit	《圣(聖)济(濟)总(總)录(錄)》	Linderae Radix, Aucklandiae Radix, Foeniculi Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Toosendan Fructus, Crotonis Semen Pulveratum	乌(烏)药(藥) 木香 小茴香 青皮 高良姜 槟榔 川楝子 巴豆霜
	0601110078	Liver-Warming Decoction	Nuan Gan Jian	暖肝煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Lycii Fructus, Foeniculi Fructus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Linderae Radix, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸) 枸杞子 小茴香 肉桂 乌(烏)药(藥)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Recens	藥) 沉 (沈) 香 茯苓 生姜
	0601110085	Qi normalizing Blood-Activating Decoction	Shun Qi Huo Xue Tang	順(順)氣(氣) 活(活)血(血)湯(湯)	The Great Compendium of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《傷(傷)科大成》	Perillae Caulis, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Aurantii Fructus, Amomi Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Carthami Flos, Aucklandiae Radix, Troglodyteri Faeces Tostus, Persicae Semen, Sappan Lignum, Cyperi Rhizoma	紫蘇(蘇)梗 厚朴(樸) 枳殼(殼) 砂仁 當(當)歸(歸)尾 紅(紅)花 木香 炒赤芍 桃仁 蘇(蘇)木 香附
	0601110092	Aucklandia Qi-Normalizing Powder	Mu Xiang Shun Qi San	木香順(順)氣(氣)散	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》引《醫(醫)學(學)統(統)旨》	Aucklandiae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Amomi Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	木香 香附 檳榔 青皮 陳(陳)皮 姜厚朴(樸) 蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 枳殼(殼) 砂仁 炙甘草 生薑
	0601110108	Trichosanthes, Chinese Chive, and Pinellia Decoction	Gua Lou Xie Bai Ban Xia Tang	瓜蒌薤白半夏湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthis Fructus, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Vinum	瓜蒌 薤白 姜半夏 白酒
	0601110115	Lindera Decoction	Wu Yao Tang	烏(烏)藥(藥)湯(湯)	Outline for Women's Diseases	《濟(濟)陰(陰)綱(綱)目》	Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	烏(烏)藥(藥) 香附 木香 當(當)歸(歸) 炙甘草
	0601110122	Bupleurum Liver-Clearing Decoction	Chai Hu Qing Gan Tang	柴胡清肝湯(湯)	Orthodox Manual of External	《外科正宗》	Bupleuri Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii	柴胡 地黃(黃) 當(當)歸(歸) 白芍 連(連)翹(翹)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Medicine		Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Trichosanthis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	黄芩(翅) 牛蒡子 黄芩片 栀子 天花粉 甘草 防风(風) 川芎
	060111013 9	Bupleurum Liver-Soothing Powder	Chai Hu Shu Gan San	柴胡疏肝散	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治准绳(繩)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Acetatus, Bupleuri Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	柴醋陈(陳)皮 胡白芍 川芎 香附 麸炒枳壳(殼) 炙甘草
	060111014 6	Cyperus and Sparganium Pill	Xiang Leng Wan	香棱丸	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Sparganii Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Curcumae Rhizoma Furfuritus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Toosendan Fructus Praeparatus, Foeniculi Fructus Praeparatus	木香 丁香 三棱 麸炒枳壳(殼) 麸炒莪术(朮) 青皮 炒川楝子 盐(鹽)小茴香
	060111015 3	Diaphragm-Arousing Powder	Qi Ge San	启(啓)膈散	Comprehension of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)心悟》	Glehniae Radix, Poria, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Curcumae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Nelumbinis Pedicellus, Oryzae Testa	北沙参(參) 茯苓 牡丹参(參) 川贝(貝)母 郁金 砂仁 荷叶(葉) 蒂 米皮糠
	060111016 0	Tangerine Peel Pill	Ju Pi Wan	橘皮丸	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)备(備)急方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cinnamomi Cortex, Armeniaca Semen Amarum Aquosus	陈(陳)皮 肉桂 煨苦杏仁
	060111017 7	Liver-Releasing Decoction	Jie Gan Jian	解肝煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiber et Alumine, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Poria, Perillae Folium, Paeoniae	陈(陳)皮 姜半夏 厚朴(樸) 茯苓 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 白芍 砂仁

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix Alba, Amomi Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	生姜
	06011110184	Four Milled Ingredients Decoction	Si Mo Tang	四磨汤(湯)	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Linderae Radix	人參(參) 檳榔 沉(沈)香 乌(烏)药(藥)
	06011110191	Five Ingredients Decoction	Wu Mo Yin Zi	五磨饮(飲)子	Investigations of Medical Prescriptions	《医(醫)方考》	Linderae Radix, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Arecae Semen, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Aucklandiae Radix	乌(烏)药(藥) 沉(沈)香 檳榔 枳实(實) 木香
	06011110207	Six Ingredients Decoction	Liu Mo Tang	六磨汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Linderae Radix, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	沉(沈)香 木香 檳榔 乌(烏)药(藥) 枳实(實) 大黄(黃)
	06011110214	Decocted Schizonepeta and Zedoray Rhizome Pill	Jing Peng Jian Wan	荆(荊)蓬煎丸	Prescriptions of Imperial Mechanical Institution	《御(禦)药(藥)院方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Foeniculi Fructus Praeparatus, Arecae Semen, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Sparganii Rhizoma Praeparatum, Curcumae Rhizoma Praeparatum	木香 青皮 盐(鹽)小茴香 檳榔 麸炒枳壳(殼) 醋三棱 醋莪术(朮)
	06011110221	Trichosanthes, Chinese Chive, and White Liquor Decoction	Gua Lou Xie Bai Bai Jiu Tang	瓜蒌薤白白酒汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthis Fructus, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus, Vinum	瓜蒌 薤白 白酒
	06011110238	Qi-Freeing Powder	Tong Qi San	通气(氣)散	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Bupleuri Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	柴胡 香附 川芎
	06011110245	Qi-Righting Lindera and Cyperus Powder	Zheng Qi Tian Xiang San	正气(氣)天香散	Compendium of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)綱目》引刘(劉)河	Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Perillae Folium, Zingiberis Rhizoma	乌(烏)药(藥) 香附 陈(陳)皮 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
						间(間)方		干(幹)姜
	0601110252	Lindera Powder	Wu Yao San	乌(烏)药(藥)散	Key to Medicines and Patterns of Children's Diseases	《小儿(兒)药(藥)证(證)直訣(訣)》	Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	乌(烏)药(藥)香附 高良姜 赤芍
	0601110269	Qi-Evening Powder	Yun Qi San	匀(氣)散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Platycodonis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Amomi Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aucklandiae Radix	陈(陳)皮 桔梗 炮姜 砂仁 炙甘草 木香
	0601110276	Supplemented Lindera Decoction	Jia Wei Wu Chen Tang	加味乌(烏)沉(沈)汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions	《奇效良方》	Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Aucklandiae Radix, Corydalis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	乌(烏)药(藥)香附 砂仁 木香 延胡索 甘草
	0601110283	Supplemented Immature Orange and Atractylodes Pill	Jia Wei Zhi Zhu Wan	加味枳术(朮)丸	Six Books of Medical Synopsis	《医(醫)略六書(書)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Raphani Semen Praeparatum, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Coptidis Rhizoma, Puerariae Flos, Alismatis Rhizoma	麸炒白朮(朮) 枳实(實) 法半夏 六神曲 炒苍(蒼)朮(朮) 炒莱(萊)菔子 草豆蔻 黄(黃)连(連)片 葛花 泽(澤)泻(瀉)
	0601110290	Bone-Righting Purple Gold Pill	Zheng Gu Zi Jin Dan	正骨紫金丹	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Caryophylli Flos, Aucklandiae Radix, Draconis Sangtis, Catechu, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vnata, Carthami Flos, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Nelumbinis Semen, Poria, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Moutan Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et	丁香 木香 血竭 儿(兒)茶 熟大 黄(黃) 红(紅)花 当(當)归(歸) 莲(蓮)子 茯

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rhizoma	苈 白芍 牡丹皮 甘草
	0601110306	Aristolochia Stem Powder	Tian Xian Teng San	天仙藤散	Effective Prescriptions for Women	《妇(婦)人大全良方》引陈(陳)景初方	Aristolochiae Herba, Cyperi Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Linderae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Perillae Folium, Chaenomeles Fructus	天仙藤 香附 陈(陳)皮 甘草 乌(烏)药(藥) 生姜 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 木瓜
	0601110313	Aquilariae Qi Transforming Pill	Chen Xiang Hua Qi Wan	沉(沈)香 化气(氣)丸	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治准绳(繩)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum	大黃(黃) 黄(黃)芩片 人參(參) 白朮(朮) 沉(沈)香
	0601110320	Aquilariae Stagnation-Transforming Pill	Chen Xiang Hua Zhi Wan	沉(沈)香 化滯(滯)丸	Essential Prescriptions of Longevity	《扶寿(壽)精方》	Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Curcumae Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Pogostemonis Herba, Hordei Fructus Germinatus Tostus, Massa Medicata Fermentata	沉(沈)香 莪术(陳朮) 香附 陈(陳)皮 甘草 木香 砂仁 广(廣)藿香 炒麦(麥)芽 建曲
	0601110337	Lesser Galangal and Cyperus Pill	Liang Fu Wan	良附丸	Collection of Effective Prescriptions	《良方集腋》	Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma	高良姜 香附
	0601110344	Origin-Restoring Qi-Freeing Powder	Fu Yuan Tong Qi San	复元通气(氣)散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pharbitidis Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Corydalis Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Foeniculi Fructus, Manis Squama	陈(陳)皮 牵(牽)牛子 甘草 延胡索 木香 小茴香 穿山甲
	060111035	Sargassum Jade	Hai Zao Yu	海藻玉壶(壺)	Orthodox	《外科正宗	Sargassum, Fritillariae Thunbergii	海藻 浙贝(貝)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	1	Flask Decoction	Hu Tang	壺(湯)	Manual of External Medicine	《	Bulbus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Laminariae Thallus/ Eckloniae Thallus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Forsythiae Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix	母陈(陳)皮 昆布 青皮 川芎 当(當)归(歸) 连(連)翘(翹) 法半夏 甘草 独(獨)活
	0601110368	Tangerine Seed Pill	Ju He Wan	橘核丸	Comprehension of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)心悟》	Citri Reticulatae Semen Praeparatum, Toosendan Fructus, Crataegi Fructus Tostus, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Litchi Semen, Foeniculi Fructus, Massa Medicata Fermentata	盐(鹽)橘核 川楝子 炒山楂 醋小香附 荔枝核 茴香 六神曲
	0601110375	Pain-Alleviating Pill	Chen Tong Wan	趁痛丸	Valuable Experience in Obstetrics	《(經)效产(產)宝(寶)》	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	牛膝 当(當)归(歸) 肉桂 白术(朮) 黄(黃)芪 薤白 独(獨)活 生姜 炙甘草
	0601110382	Poria, Apricot Seed and Licorice Decoction	Fu Ling Xing Ren Gan Cao Tang	茯苓杏仁甘草汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	茯苓 燀杏仁 甘草
	0601110399	Poria Decoction	Fu Ling Yin	茯苓饮(飲)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《延年秘录(錄)》	Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	茯苓 人參(參) 白朮(朮) 枳实(實) 陳(陳)皮 生姜

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	06011110405	Immature Orange Fruit and Peony Decoction	Zhi Shi Shao Yao San	枳实(實)芍药(藥)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Paeoniae Radix Alba	枳实(實) 白芍
	06011110412	Immature Orange and Atractylodes Decoction	Zhi Zhu Tang	枳术(朮)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	枳实(實) 白朮(朮)
	06011110429	Magnolia Bark Three Ingredients Decoction	Hou Po San Wu Tang	厚朴(樸)三物汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus	厚朴(樸) 大黃(黃) 枳实(實)
	06011110436	Tangerine Peel, Orange Fruit and Fresh Ginger Decoction	Ju Zhi Jiang Tang	橘枳姜汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus	陳(陳)皮 生薑 枳实(實)
	06011110443	Mysterious Decoction	Shen Mi Tang	神秘汤(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》	Ephedrae Herba, Perillae Folium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Bupleuri Radix, Armeniacae Semen Amarum	麻黃(黃) 紫蘇(蘇)叶(葉) 陳(陳)皮 柴胡 苦杏仁
	06011110467	Eight Ingredients Qi-Normalizing Powder	Ba Wei Shun Qi San	八味顺(順)气(氣)散	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Linderae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	白朮(朮) 茯苓 青皮 白芷 陳(陳)皮 烏(烏)藥(藥) 人參(參) 炙甘草
	06011110474	Heart-Qi-Separating Decoction	Fen Xin Qi Yin	分心气(氣)饮(飲)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Perillae Folium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Aurantii Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Arecae	紫蘇(蘇)叶(葉) 姜半夏 枳壳(殼) 青皮 橘紅(紅) 大腹皮 桑白

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Pericarpium, Mori Cortex, Akebiae Caulis, Poria, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Curcumae Rhizoma, Ophiopogonis Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Cyperi Rhizoma, Pogostemonis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	皮 木通 茯苓 木香 槟榔 莪术 (朮) 麦 (麥) 冬 桔梗 肉桂 香附 广 (廣) 藿香 炙甘草
	0601110481	Supplemented Four-Seven Decoction	Jia Wei Si Qi Tang	加味四七汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Poria, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Perillae Caulis, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Amomi Fructus, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Arecae Semen, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus	茯苓 姜厚朴(樸) 紫苏 (蘇) 梗 姜半夏 橘红(紅) 青皮 枳实(實) 砂仁 制天南星 炒六神曲 豆蔻 槟榔 益智仁
	0601110498	Platycodon and Orange Fruit Decoction	Jie Geng Zhi Qiao Tang	桔梗枳壳(殼)汤(湯)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁斋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	麸炒枳壳 (殼) 桔梗 甘草
	0601110504	Tangerine Peel One Ingredient Decoction	Ju Pi Yi Wu Tang	橘皮一物汤(湯)	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)备(備)急方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	陈(陳)皮
	0601110511	Bind-Opening Channel-Relaxing Decoction	Kai Jie Shu Jing Tang	开(開)结(結)舒经(經)汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Perillae Folium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Linderae Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Arisaematis Rhizoma	紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 陈(陳)皮 醋香附 乌(烏)药(藥) 川芎 漂苍(蒼) 术(朮) 羌活 制天南星 法半夏

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Praeparatum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	夏(當)归(歸) 桂枝 甘草
	0601110528	Immediate Resting Powder	Li An San	立安散	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Corydalis Rhizoma Tostus, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Foeniculi Fructus, Aucklandiae Radix, Pharbitidis Semen	当(當)归(歸) 肉桂 炒延胡索 姜杜仲 小茴香 木香 牵(牽)牛子
	0601110535	Immediate Effect Public Relief Pill	Li Xiao Ji Zhong Dan	立效济(濟)众(衆)丹	New Edition on Universal Relief	《济(濟)众(衆)新编》	Santali Albi Lignum, Arecae Semen, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Cyperi Rhizoma, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Piperis Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Aucklandiae Radix	檀香 槟榔 干(幹)姜 苍(蒼)术(朮) (朮)厚朴(樸) 香附 炒六神曲 陈(陳)皮 姜半 夏 胡椒 木香
	0601110542	Decoction for Six Stagnations	Liu Yu Tang	六郁汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Cyperus Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma Tostus, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Forsythiae Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Poria, Perillae Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	香附 炒苍(蒼)术(朮) 炒六神曲 炒梔子 连(連)翘(翹) 陈(陳)皮 川芎 浙贝(貝)母 麸炒枳壳(殼) 茯苓 紫苏(蘇)梗 甘草
	0601110559	Aucklandia Qi-Normalizing	Mu Xiang Shun Qi	木香顺(順)气(氣)汤(湯)	Elucidation of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)发(發)明》	Aucklandiae Radix, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri	木香 姜厚朴(樸) 青皮 陈(陳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction	Tang	湯)		》	Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Alpiniae Oxophyllae Fructus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum	皮 益 智 仁 茯 苓 澤 (澤) 瀉 (瀉) 生 姜 姜 半 夏 制 吳 (吳) 茺 萸 當 (當) 歸 (歸) 升 麻 柴 胡 草 豆 蔻 漂 蒼 (蒼) 朮 (朮)
	0601110566	Chaenomeles and Evodia Decoction	Mu Yu Tang	木 茺 湯 (湯)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《 杂 (雜) 病 源 流 犀 烛 (燭) 》	Chaenomeles Fructus, Arecae Semen, Euodiae Fructus	木 瓜 檳 榔 吳 (吳) 茺 萸
	0601110580	Thousand Gold Universal Relief Pill	Qian Jin Guang Ji Wan	千 金 廣 (廣) 濟 (濟) 丸	New Edition on Universal Relief	《 济 (濟) 众 (衆) 新 编 》	Santali Albi Lignum, Arecae Semen, Cyperi Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Piperis Longui Fructus, Caryophylli Flos, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Moschus	檀 香 檳 榔 香 附 蒼 (蒼) 朮 (朮) 干 (幹) 姜 厚 朴 (樸) 陳 (陳) 皮 六 神 曲 萆 薢 丁 香 麸 炒 枳 實 (實) 麝 香
	0601110597	Liver-Clearing Depression-Releasing Decoction	Qing Gan Jie Yu Tang	清 肝 解 郁 湯 (湯)	Cardinal Essentials of External Medicine	《 外 科 秘 要 》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Gardeniae	人 參 (參) 柴 胡 白 朮 (朮) 牡 丹 皮 茯 苓 陳 (陳) 皮 甘 草 當 (當) 歸 (歸) 浙 貝 (貝) 母 川 芎 炒 梔

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Fructus Praeparatus, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata	子炒赤芍 熟地黄(黃)
	06011110603	Ginseng, Ligusticum and Angelica Decoction	Ren Shen Xiong Gui Tang	人參(參) 身歸(歸) 湯(湯)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Linderae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Trogopteri Faeces	當(當) 歸(歸) 姜半夏 川芎 莖 朮(朮) 木香 砂 仁 烏(烏) 藥 參(參) 炙甘草 人參(參) 肉桂 五靈(靈) 脂
	06011110610	Godlike Decoction	Ru Shen Tang	如神湯(湯)	Compendium of Medicine	《醫(醫)學綱(綱)目》	Corydalis Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex	延胡索 當(當) 歸(歸) 肉桂 杜仲
	06011110627	Three Harmonizations Power	San He San	三和散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Perillae Folium, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Chaenomelis Fructus, Arecae Pericarpium, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Tostus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	羌活 紫蘇(蘇) 葉(葉) 沉(沈) 香 木瓜 大腹皮 川芎 炒甘草 陳 皮(陳) 木香 檳榔 白朮(朮)
	06011110634	Holy Acupuncture-Replaced Powder	Shen Sheng Dai Zhen San	神聖(聖) 代針(針) 散	Prescriptions and Exposition of the Yellow Emperor's Plain Questions	《黃(黃)帝素問(問)宣明論(論)方》	Olibanum, Myrrha, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cantharis Oryzitis	乳香 沒(沒) 藥(藥) 當(當) 歸(歸) 白芷 川芎 米炒青娘虫(蟲)
	06011110641	Ten General Pill	Shi Jiang Jun Wan	十將(將) 軍(軍) 丸	Supplement to Dan Xi's Experiential	《丹溪心法附余》	Sparganii Rhizoma Praeparatum, Curcumae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae	醋三棱 莪朮(朮) 青皮 陳(陳) 皮 草果 常山

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Therapy		Pericarpium, Tsaoko Fructus, Dichroae Radix, Amomi Fructus, Arecae Semen, Mume Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum	砂仁 檳榔 烏(鳥)梅 法半夏
	0601110658	Sixteen-Ingredient Qi Flow Decoction	Shi Liu Wei Liu Qi Yin	十六味流氣(氣)飲	Subtle Meaning of the Jade Swivel	《玉机(機)微义(義)》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Saposhnikovia Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix, Astragali Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Platycodonis Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Arecae Semen, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Linderae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Aurantii Fructus	川芎 當(當)歸(歸) 赤芍 防風(風) 人參(參) 木香 黃(黃)芪 肉桂 桔梗 白芷 檳榔 厚朴(樸) 烏(烏)藥(藥) 甘草 紫蘇(蘇) 葉(葉) 枳殼(殼)
	0601110665	Decocted Costusroot Pill	Shui Zhu Mu Xiang Wan	水煮木香丸	Prescriptions of Imperial Mechanical Institution	《御(禦)藥(藥)院方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Chebulae Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Pogostemonis Herba, Coptidis Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingiberis, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Olibanum, Myristicae Semen, Amomi Fructus, Papaveris Pericarpium Praeparatum Cum Melle	木香 丁香 訶子 當(當)歸(歸) 廣(廣)藿香 黃(黃)連(連)片 白芍 青皮 陳(陳)皮 炙甘草 姜厚朴(樸) 麸炒枳實(實) 炮姜 乳香 肉豆蔻 砂仁 蜜罌粟壳(殼)
	0601110672	Styrax Inductive Pill	Su Gan Wan	蘇(蘇)感丸	Subtle Meaning of the Jade Swivel	《玉机(機)微义(義)》引《太平惠民和	Attractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cinnabaris, Moschus, Chebulae Fructus Torrefactus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum,	白朮(朮) 朱砂 粉 麝香 煨河子 肉 香附 沉(沈)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
						剂(劑)局方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Benzoinum, Santali Albi Lignum, Piperis Longui Fructus, Bubali Cornu, Olibanum Praeparatum, Styra, Borneolum Syntheticum, Fuligo E Herbis, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Aucklandiae Radix, Caryophylli Flos, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Myristicae Semen, Crotonis Semen Pulveratum	香 木香 丁香 安息香 檀香 荜 茇 水牛角 醋乳 香 苏(蘇)合香 冰片 百草霜 苦 杏仁 木香 丁香 干(幹)姜 肉豆 蔻 巴豆霜
	060111068 9	Channel-Dredging Decoction	Tong Jing Tang	通经(經) 汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Aurantii Fructus, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Scutellariae Radix, Sappan Lignum, Carthami Flos, Mume Fructus	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芍 地黄 (黃) 肉桂 厚朴 (樸) 枳壳(殼) 枳实(實) 黄(黃) (芩) 苏(蘇)木 红(紅)花 乌(烏) 梅
	060111069 6	Stagnation-Dispersing Pill	Xiao Zhi Wan	消滯(滯) 丸	Precious Mirror of Health	《卫(衛)生宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》	Pharbitidis Semen Praeparatum, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum	炒牵(牽)牛子 炒五灵(靈)脂 醋香附
	060111070 2	Ligusticum and Lindera Decoction	Xiong Wu San	芎乌(烏) 散	Six Books of Medical Synopsis	《医(醫)略六书(書)》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Linderae Radix	川芎 乌(烏)药(藥)
	060111071 9	Ligusticum and Pinellia Decoction	Xiong Xia Tang	芎夏汤(湯))	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁斋(齋)直指方论(論)》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum	川芎 法半夏 茯 苓 青皮 陈(陳) 皮 麸炒枳壳(殼)) 白术(朮) 炙 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Melle	
	06011110726	Ligusticum and Asarum Phlegm-Abducting Decoction	Xiong Xin Dao Tan Tang	芎辛导(導)痰汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions	《奇效良方》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Alumine, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Praeparatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	川芎 细(細)辛(陳制)天南星 陈(陳)皮 茯苓 清半夏 麸炒枳实(實)甘草
	06011110733	Immature Orange Fruit and Ligusticum Decoction	Zhi Xiong San	枳芎散	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Praeparatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	麸炒枳实(實)川芎 炙甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)
	06011110740	Perilla Decoction	Zi Su Yin	紫苏(蘇)饮(飲)	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》	Arecae Pericarpium, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Perillae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	大腹皮 人參(參)川芎 陈(陳)皮 白芍 当(當)归(歸) 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 炙甘草
	06011110757	Jackintheulpit and Patchouli Qi-Righting Powder	Xing Xiang Zheng Qi San	星香正气(氣)散	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Pogostemonis Herba, Perillae Folium, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Arecae Pericarpium, Poria, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aucklandiae Radix	广(廣)藿香 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 白芷 大腹皮 茯苓 姜厚朴(樸) 白术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 半夏 制天南星 木香
	0601111076	Depression-	Kai Yu	开(開)郁	Introduction on	《医(醫)学(學)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma,	白术(朮) 陈(陳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	4	Opening Origin-Righting Powder	Zheng Yuan San	正元散	Medicine	學)入門(門)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Cyperi Rhizoma, Crataegi Fructus, Costariae Os, Platycodonis Radix, Poria, Corydalis Rhizoma, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Amomi Fructus, Hordei Fructus Germinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	)皮 青皮 香附 淨(淨)山楂 浮海石 桔梗 茯苓 延胡索 六神曲 砂仁 麥(麥)芽 甘草
	0601111077 1	Ligusticum and Cyperus Decoction	Xiong Fu Yin	芎附飲(飲)	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma	川芎 香附
	0601111078 8	Sevenfold Processed Cyperus Pill	Qi Zhi Xiang Fu Wan	七制香附丸	Introduction on Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Septem Condimentum	七制香附
	0601111079 5	Three-in-One Decoction	San He Tang	三合湯(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今醫(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Ephedrae Herba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Linderae Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Platycodonis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Bombyx Batryticatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Cyperi Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma	麻黃 陳(陳)皮 烏藥(烏藥) 白芷 川芎 蘇(蘇) 炒枳殼(殼) 桔梗 干姜(乾薑) 僵蚕(蠶) 甘草 姜半夏 茯苓 香附 紫蘇(蘇) 葉(葉) 羌活 蒼(蒼) 朮
	0601111080 1	Major Seven-Qi Decoction	Da Qi Qi Tang	大七氣(氣)湯(湯)	Prescriptions of Life-Saving Directions	《全生指迷方》	Sparganii Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Cyperi Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Platycodonis Radix, Pogostemonis Herba	三棱 莪朮 青皮 香附 陳(陳)皮 桔梗 廣(廣) 藿香 肉桂 益智仁

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Qi-descending Formula (060112)-							Cinnamomi Cortex, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	炙甘草
	0601110818	Seven-Qi Decoction	Qi Qi Tang	七气(氣)汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Pinelliae Praeparatum Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	法半夏(參) 人參(薑) 肉桂 甘草
	0601110825	Fourfold Processed Cyperus Pill	Si Zhi Xiang Fu Wan	四制香附丸	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Cyperus Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Quattuor Condimentum	四制香附
	0601110832	Qi-Pushing Powder	Tui Qi San	推气散	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)正传(傳)》引《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Wenyujin Rhizoma Concisum, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	片姜(薑)黄 欬(殼) 肉桂 炙甘草
	0601110849	Middle-Regulating Qi-Regulating Decoction	Tiao Zhong Li Qi Tang	调(調)中理气(氣)汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Aurantii Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen	苍(蒼)术 白术 陈(陳)皮 姜(薑) 厚朴 枳壳(殼) 炒白芍 木香 槟(檳)榔
	0601120015	Perilla Fruit Qi-Descending Decoction	Su Zi Jiang Qi Tang	苏(蘇)子降气(氣)汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Perillae Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Peucedani Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	紫苏(蘇)子 陈(陳)皮 法半夏 当(當)归(歸) 前胡 肉桂 厚朴 (檟) 甘草 生姜 大枣(棗)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601120022	Panting-Arresting Decoction	Ding Chuan Tang	定喘汤(湯)	Essential Prescriptions of Longevity	《扶寿(壽)精方》	Ginkgo Semen Tostus, Ephedrae Herba, Perillae Fructus, Farfarae Flos, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Tostus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum	炒白果仁 麻黄(黃) 紫苏(蘇) 子款冬花 燀苦杏仁 蜜桑白皮 甘草 炒黄(黃) 芩法半夏
	0601120039	Minor Pinellia Decoction	Xiao Ban Xia Tang	小半夏汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	法半夏 生姜
	0601120046	Inula and Hematite Decoction	Xuan Fu Dai Zhe Tang	旋覆代赭汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Inulae Flos, Haematitum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum	旋覆花 赭石 人参(參) 生姜 炙甘草 大枣(棗) 法半夏
	0601120053	Tangerine Peel and Bamboo Shavings Decoction	Ju Pi Zhu Ru Tang	橘皮竹茹汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus	陈(陳)皮 竹茹 人参(參) 生姜 甘草 大枣(棗)
	0601120060	Major Pinellia Decoction	Da Ban Xia Tang	大半夏汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Mel	法半夏 人参(參) 蜂蜜
	0601120077	Clove and Persimmon Decoction	Ding Xiang Shi Di Tang	丁香柿蒂汤(湯)	Symptom, Cause, Pluse and Treatment	《症因脉(脈)治》	Caryophylli Flos, Kaki Calyx, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	丁香 柿蒂 人参(參) 生姜
	0601120084	Magnolia Bark and Ephedra Decoction	Hou Po Ma Huang Tang	厚朴(樸) 麻黄(黃) 汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Ephedrae Herba, Gypsum Fibrosum, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma,	厚朴(樸) 麻黄(黃) 石膏 苦杏仁 法半夏 干(幹)姜 细(細)辛

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Triticum Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	小麦(麥) 五味子
	0601120091	Minor Pinellia Decoction Plus Poria	Xiao Ban Xia Jia Fu Ling Tang	小半夏加茯苓汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	法半夏 茯苓 生姜
	0601120107	Pinellia and Dried Ginger Decoction	Ban Xia Gan Jiang San	半夏干姜散(散)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Zingiberis Rhizoma	法半夏 干姜(幹)
	0601120114	Poria, Cinnamon Twig, Licorice and Jujubes Decoction	Fu Ling Gui Zhi Gan Cao Da Zao Tang	茯苓桂枝甘草大枣(棗)汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	茯苓 桂枝 炙甘草 大枣(棗)
	0601120138	Modified Cinnamon Twig Decoction	Gui Zhi Jia Gui Tang	桂枝加桂汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	桂枝 白芍 生姜 炙甘草 大枣(棗)
	0601120152	Tangerine Peel Decoction	Ju Pi Tang	橘皮汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	陳(陳)皮 生姜
	0601120169	Tatarian Aster Root Decoction	Zi Wan Tang	紫菀汤(湯)	An Complete Collection of Effective Prescriptions for Women	《婦(婦)人大全良方》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Asteris Radix et Rhizoma, Mori Cortex, Platycodonis Radix, Asparagi Radix	甘草 苦杏仁 紫菀 桑白皮 桔梗 天冬
	0601120176	Qi-Separating Decoction	Fen Qi Yin	分气饮	Ren-Zhai's Straight Directions of Prescriptions of Children's	《仁齋(齋)直指小兒(兒)方論(論)》	Platycodonis Radix, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Mori Cortex, Arecae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata, Perillae Fructus Praeparatus, Perillae Folium,	桔梗 茯苓 陳(陳)皮 桑白皮 大腹皮 枳殼(殼) 半夏曲 炒紫蘇(蘇)子 紫蘇(蘇)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Disease		Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Tsaoiko Fructus	蘇)叶(藥)炙甘 草 草果仁
Blood-regulating formula								
Blood-activating and stasis-dispelling Formula (0601 21)-	0601210013	Peach Kernel Purgative Decoction	Tao He Cheng Qi Tang	桃核承氣(氣)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Persicae Semen Aquosus, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	燀桃仁 桂枝 大黃(黃) 芒硝 炙甘草
	0601210020	House of Blood Stasis-Expelling Decoction	Xue Fu Zhu Yu Tang	血府逐瘀湯(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《醫(醫)林改錯(錯)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Aurantii Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Bupleuri Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	當(當)歸(歸)地黃(黃) 桃仁紅(紅)花 枳殼(殼) 赤芍 柴胡 甘草 桔梗 川芎 牛膝
	0601210037	Yang-Tonifying Five-Returning Decoction	Bu Yang Huan Wu Tang	補(補)陽(陽)還(還)五湯(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《醫(醫)林改錯(錯)》	Astragali Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Pheretima, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Carthami Flos, Persicae Semen	黃(黃)芪 當(當)歸(歸)尾 赤芍 地龍(龍) 川芎 紅(紅)花 桃仁
	0601210044	Origin-Restorative Blood-Activating Decoction	Fu Yuan Huo Xue Tang	復元活血湯(湯)	Elucidation of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)發(發)明》	Bupleuri Radix, Trichosanthis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Carthami Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Manis Squama Praeparata, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Persicae Semen	柴胡 天花粉 當(當)歸(歸)紅(紅)花 甘草 炮山甲 大黃(黃) 桃仁
	0601210051	Channel-Warming Decoction	Wen Jing Tang	溫(溫)經(經)湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Euodiae Fructus Praeparatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Asini Corii Colla, Moutan Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens.	制吳(吳)茱萸 當(當)歸(歸)白芍 川芎 人參(參) 桂枝 阿膠(膠) 牡丹皮 生

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ophiopogonis Radix	姜 甘草 法半夏 麦(麸)冬
	0601210068	Generation and Transformation Decoction	Sheng Hua Tang	生化汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 燀桃仁 炮姜 炙甘草
	0601210075	Sudden Smile Powder	Shi Xiao San	失笑散	Fine Prescriptions of Su's and Shen's	《苏(蘇)沈良方》	Troglodyteri Faeces, Typhae Pollen	五灵(靈)脂 蒲黄(黃)
	0601210082	Cinnamon Twig and Poria Pill	Gui Zhi Fu Ling Wan	桂枝茯苓丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Poria, Moutan Cortex, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Paeoniae Radix Alba	桂枝 茯苓 牡丹皮 燀桃仁 白芍
	0601210099	Substitute Resistant and Withstanding Pill	Dai Di Dang Wan	代抵挡(當)丸	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《正(證)治准繩(繩)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Persicae Semen Praeparatum, Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Manis Squama, Cinnamomi Ramulus	大黃(黃) 芒硝 炒桃仁 地黃(黃) 当(當)归(歸) 尾 穿山甲 桂枝
	0601210105	Collaterals-Activating Efficacious Pill	Huo Luo Xiao Ling Dan	活絡(絡)效靈(靈)丹	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)衷中參(參)西录(錄)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Olibanum, Myrrha	当(當)归(歸) 丹参(參) 乳香 没(沒)药(藥)
	0601210112	Lesser Abdomen Stasis-Expelling Decoction	Shao Fu Zhu Yu Tang	少腹逐瘀汤(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Foeniculi Fructus Praeparatus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Tostus, Corydalis Rhizoma, Myrrha, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Typhae Pollen, Troglodyteri Faeces Tostus,	盐(鹽)小茴香 炒干(幹)姜 延胡索 没(沒)药(藥) 当(當)归(歸) 肉桂 蒲黄(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Paeoniae Radix Rubra	黄) 炒五灵(靈) 脂 赤芍
	0601210129	Generalized Pain Stasis-Expelling Decoction	Shen Tong Zhu Yu Tang	身痛逐瘀汤(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Gentianae Radix, Macrophyllae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Carthami Flos, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Myrrha Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Trogopteris Faeces Acetatus, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Pheretima	秦艽 川芎 燀桃仁 紅(紅)花 甘草 羌活 醋没(沒)药(藥) 当(當)归(歸) 醋五灵(靈) 脂 醋香附 牛膝 地龙(龍)
	0601210136	Orifice-Opening Blood-Activating Decoction	Tong Qiao Huo Xue Tang	通窍(竅)活血汤(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Persicae Semen Aquosus, Carthami Flos, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Moschus, Vinum	赤芍 川芎 燀桃仁 紅(紅)花 葱(蔥)白 生姜 大枣(棗) 麝香 黄(黃)酒
	0601210143	Major Nutrient Decoction	Da Ying Jian	大营(營)煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全書(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Lycii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Eucommiae Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex	当(當)归(歸) 熟地黃(黃) 枸杞子 炙甘草 杜仲 牛膝 肉桂
	0601210150	Second Fomula for Ectopic Pregnancy	Gong Wai Yun Er Hao Fang	宫(宮)外孕II号(號)方	Chinese gynaecology	《中医(醫)妇(婦)科学(學)》	Sparganii Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Persicae Semen	三棱 莪术(朮) 丹参(參) 赤芍 桃仁
	0601210167	Infradiaphragmatic Stasis-Expelling Decoction	Ge Xia Zhu Yu Tang	膈下逐瘀汤(湯)	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Trogopteris Faeces Acetatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Linderae Radix,	醋五灵(靈) 脂 当(當)归(歸) 川芎 桃仁 牡丹皮 赤芍 乌(烏)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Corydalis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Carthami Flos, Aurantii Fructus	药(藥) 延胡索 甘草 香附 红(紅)花 枳壳(殼)
	0601210174	Stasis-Freeing Decoction	Tong Yu Jian	通瘀煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全(全)書(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Carthami Flos, Crataegi Fructus, Linderae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Aucklandiae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma	当(當)归(歸)尾 红(紅)花 净(淨) 山(山)楂 乌(烏)药(藥) 青皮 木香 香附 泽(澤)泻(瀉)
	0601210181	Stasis-Expelling Flood-Stanching Decoction	Zhu Yu Zhi Beng Tang	逐瘀止崩汤(湯)	Selections of Empirical Recipe in Anhui Province	《安徽中医(醫)驗(驗)方(方)選(選)集》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Notoginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Myrrha Praeparata, Troglodyter Faeces, Troglodyter Faeces Carbonisatum, Artemisiae Argyi Folium Carbonisatum, Asini Corii Colla, Typhae Pollen Carbonisatum, Draconis Os Ustus, Ostreae Concha Praeparata, Sepiae Endoconcha	当(當)归(歸) 川(川)芎 三(三)七 粉(粉)丹 参(參) 醋(醋)没(沒) 药(藥) 五(五)灵(靈) 脂(脂) 牡(牡)丹 皮(皮)炭 艾(艾)叶(葉) 炭(炭) 阿 胶(膠) 蒲(蒲)黄(黃) 炭(炭) 煅(煅)龙(龍)骨(骨) 煅(煅)牡(牡)蛎(蛎) 海(海)螵(螵)蛸(蛸)
	0601210198	Stasis-Expelling Blood-Stanching Decoction	Zhu Yu Zhi Xue Tang	逐瘀止血汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女(女)科(科)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Moutan Cortex, Aurantii Fructus, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Persicae Semen Praeparatum	大(大)黄(黃) 酒(酒)地 黄(黃) 当(當) 归(歸) 尾(尾) 赤(赤)芍 牡(牡)丹 皮(皮) 枳(枳)壳(殼) 醋(醋) 龟(龜) 甲(甲) 炒(炒)桃(桃)仁(仁)
	0601210204	Sinew-Relaxing Blood-Activating Decoction	Shu Jin Huo Xue Tang	舒筋活血汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科(科)补(補)要(要)》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Dipsaci Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride,	羌(羌)活 防(防)风(風) 荆(荆) 芥(芥) 独(獨) 活(活) 当(當) 归(歸) 续(續) 断(斷)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Achyranthis Radix, Acanthopanax Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex, Carthami Flos, Aurantii Fructus	斷)片 青皮 牛膝 五加皮 杜仲 紅(紅)花 枳壳(殼)
	060121021 1	Accumulations Transforming Pill	Hua Ji Wan	化積丸 (積)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(雜)病源流犀烛(燭)》	Sparganii Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Sappan Lignum, Trogopteri Faeces, Arcae Concha, Ferulae Resina, Costaziae Os, Arecae Semen, Realgar	三棱 莪术(朮) 香附 蘇(蘇) 木五灵(靈) 脂 瓦楞子 阿魏 浮海石 檳榔 雄黄(黃)粉
	060121022 8	Corydalis Decoction	Yan Hu Suo Tang	延胡索湯(湯)	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Corydalis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Cinnamomi Cortex, Olibanum Praeparatum, Myrrha Praeparata, Wenyujin Rhizoma Concisum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	醋延胡索 酒當(當) 歸(歸) 炒蒲黃(黃) 赤芍 肉桂 醋乳香 醋沒(沒) 藥(藥) 片姜黃(黃) 炙甘草
	060121023 5	Nutrient-Harmonizing Qi-Freeing Powder	He Ying Tong Qi San	和營(營) 通氣(氣) 散	Lecture Notes for Chinese Traumatology	《中医(醫)傷(傷)科學(學)講(講)義(義)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Corydalis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Aurantii Fructus, Curcumae Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, cum Zingibere et Alumine, Aucklandiae Radix, Anisi Stellati Fructus	當(當) 歸(歸) 香附 丹參(參) 延胡索 青川芎 枳壳(殼) 郁皮 金姜半夏 木香 八角茴香
	060121024 2	Li Dong Pill	Li Dong Wan	黎洞丸	Life-Saving Manual of Diagnosis and	《外科証(證)治全生集》	Bovis Calculus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Moschus, Ferulae Resina, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Catechu,	牛黃(黃) 冰片 麝香 阿魏 大黃(黃) 兒(兒) 茶

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Treatment of External Disease		Draconis Sanguis, Olibanum, Myrrha, Notoinseng Radix et Rhizoma, Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Combogia Gutti Praeparata, Realgar, Caprae Bloodes	血竭 乳香 没药(藥) 三七粉 天竺黃(黃) 制藤黃(黃) 雄黃(黃) 粉 山羊血
	0601210259	Peach Kernel and Carthamus Decoction	Tao Ren Hong Hua Jian	桃仁紅(紅)花煎	Su'an's Case Records	《素庵醫(醫)案》	Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum, Corydalis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix	丹參(參) 赤芍 桃仁 紅(紅)花 醋香附 延胡索 青皮 當(當)歸(歸) 川芎 地黃(黃)
	0601210266	Nutrient-Regulating Decoction	Tiao Rong Yin	調(調)榮(榮)飲(飲)	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Curcumae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Corydalis Rhizoma, Dianthi Herba, Arecae Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Arecae Pericarpium, Descurainiae Semen Praeparatum/Lepidii Semen Praeparatum, Poria, Mori Cortex, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix	莪術(朮) 川芎 當(當)歸(歸) 大黃(黃) 赤芍 延胡索 瞿麥(麥) 檳榔 陳(陳)皮 大腹皮 炒葶藶子 茯苓 桑白皮 細(細)辛 肉桂 炙甘草 白芷
	0601210273	Thoroughfare-Regulating Decoction	Li Chong Tang	理冲(冲)湯(湯)	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)衷中參(參)西錄(錄)》	Astragali Radix, Codonopsis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Sparganii Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Galli Gigerii Endothelium	黃(黃)芪 黨(黨)參(參) 片 白朮(朮) 山藥(藥) 天花粉 知母 三棱 醋莪術(朮)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Corneum	鸡(雞)内(內)金
	0601210280	Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus, Typhae Pollen Carbonisatum Powder	Zong Pu San	棕蒲散	Chen-Su-An's Supplemented Explanation of Gynaecology	《陈(陳)素庵妇(婦)科补(補)解》	Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus, Typhae Pollen Carbonisatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Moutan Cortex, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Lycopi Herba, Eucommiae Cortex, Scutellariae Radix	棕榈炭 蒲黄(黃)炭 酒当(當)归(歸) 川芎 地黄(黃) 炒白芍 牡丹皮 秦艽 泽(澤)兰(蘭) 杜仲 黄(黃)芩片
	0601210303	harmonize Nutrient Pain-Relieving Decoction	He Ying Zhi Tong Tang	和营(營)止痛汤(湯)	Supplemented Essential of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科补(補)要》	Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Sappan Lignum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Persicae Semen, Dipsaci Radix, Linderae Radix, Olibanum, Myrrha, Akebiae Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	赤芍 当(當)归(歸) 尾 川芎 苏(蘇)木 陈(陳)皮 桃仁 续(續)断(斷) 片 乌(烏)药(藥) 乳香 没(沒)药(藥) 木通 甘草
	0601210310	Salvia Decoction	Dan Shen Yin	丹参(參)饮(飲)	Post-antique Prescriptions in Rhymes	《时(時)方歌括》	Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Santali Albi Lignum, Amomi Fructus	丹参(參) 檀香 砂仁
	0601210327	Seven Li Powder	Qi Li San	七厘散	Collection of Effective Prescriptions	《良方集腋》	Cinnabaris, Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Olibanum, Carthami Flos, Myrrha, Draconis Sanguis, Catechu	朱砂粉 麝香 冰片 乳香 红(紅)花 没(沒)药(藥) 血竭 儿(兒)茶
	0601210334	Eight Li Powder	Ba Li San	八厘散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Sappan Lignum, Pyritum Praeparatum, Olibanum, Myrrha, Moschus, Carthami Flos, Caryophylli Flos, Strychni Semen Praeparatum, Draconis Sanguis	苏(蘇)木 煅白然铜(銅) 乳香 没(沒)药(藥) 麝香 红(紅)花

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
								丁香 制马(馬) 钱(錢) 子 血竭
	060121034 1	Bone-Joining Blood-Actiaving Decoction	Xu Gu Huo Xue Tang	续(續)骨 活血汤(湯))	Lecture Notes for Chinese Traumatology	《中医(醫)伤 (傷)科学(學) 讲(講)义(義) 》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Carthami Flos, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Drynariae Rhizoma, Pyritum Praeparatum, Dipsaci Radix, Centellae Herba, Olibanum Praeparatum, Myrrha Praeparata	当(當)归(歸)尾 赤芍 白芍 地黄 (黃) 红(紅) 花 土鳖虫(蟲) 骨 碎补(補) 煅自 然铜(銅) 续(續))断(斷)片 积(積) 雪草 醋乳香 醋没(沒)药(藥)
	060121035 8	New Injuries and Breakage- Mending Decoction	Xin Shang Xu Duan Tang	新伤(傷) 续(續)断(斷) 汤(湯)	Lecture Notes for Chinese Traumatology	《中医(醫)伤 (傷)科学(學) 讲(講)义(義) 》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Olibanum, Myrrha, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pyritum Praeparatum, Drynariae Rhizoma, Lycopi Herba, Corydalis Rhizoma, Sappan Lignum, Dipsaci Radix, Mori Ramulus, Persicae Semen	当(當)归(歸)尾 土鳖虫(蟲) 乳 香 没(沒)药(藥)) 丹参(參) 煅 自然铜(銅) 骨 碎补(補) 泽(澤)) 兰(蘭) 延胡索) 苏(蘇) 木 续(續)) 断(斷)片 桑枝 桃仁
	060121036 5	Bone-Joining Purple Gold Pill	Jie Gu Zi Jin Dan	接骨紫金 丹	Fine Prescriptions for Mankind Relief of Wan's	《万(萬)氏家 抄济(濟)世良 方》	Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Olibanum, Myrrha, Pyritum, Drynariae Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Draconis Sanguis, Borax, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	土鳖虫(蟲) 乳 香 没(沒)药(藥)) 自然铜(銅) 骨 碎补(補) 大 黄(黃) 血竭 硼 砂 当(當)归(歸)) 尾

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	060121037 2	Cockcrow Powder	Ji Ming San	鸡(雞)鳴(鳴)散	Treasured Mirror of Oriental Medicine	《东(東)医(醫)宝(寶)鉴(鑒)》引《三因极(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Persicae Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus	当(當)归(歸)尾 桃仁 酒大黃(黃)
	060121038 9	Epiglottis Stasis-Expelling Decoction	Hui Yan Zhu Yu Tang	会(會)厭(厭)逐瘀(瘀)湯	Correction on Errors in Medical Works	《医(醫)林改错(錯)》	Persicae Semen Praeparatum, Carthami Flos, Rehmanniae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Scrophulariae Radix	炒桃仁 紅(紅)花 地黃(黃) 甘草 桔梗 枳壳(殼) 赤芍 当(當)归(歸) 柴胡 玄參(參)
	060121039 6	Major Red Pill	Da Hong Wan	大紅(紅)丸	Immortal- Imparted Prescription for Injury- Smoothing and Bone-Setting	《仙授理傷(傷)續(續)斷(斷)秘方》	Polygoni Multiflori Radix, Aconiti Radix Cocta, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Tostus, Drynariae Rhizoma, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix Tostus, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Vignae Semen, Pyritum Praeparatum, Mori Folium Immatura Carbonisatum	何首烏(烏) 制川烏(烏) 制天南星 白芍 土炒 当(當)归(歸) 炒骨碎補(補) 牛膝 細(細)辛 赤小豆 煅自然銅(銅) 桑芽炭
	060121040 2	Rhubarb Poria Pill	Da Huang Fu Ling Wan	大黃(黃) 茯苓丸	Enlightenment of Obstetrics	《产(產)科发(發)蒙》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Persicae Semen, Moutan Cortex	大黃(黃) 茯苓 桂枝 白芍 桃仁 牡丹皮
	060121041 9	Rhubarb and Ground Beetle Pill	Da Huang Zhe Chong Wan	大黃(黃) 蟪虫(蟲)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Hirudo Aquosus, Tabanus Tostus, Holotrichiae Larva Tostus, Toxicodendri Resina, Persicae Semen, Armeniacae Semen	熟大黃(黃) 土 鳖虫(蟲) 燙)水蛭 炒虻虫(蟲))炒蛴螬 干(幹) 漆 桃仁 炒

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Amarum Praeparatum, Scutellariae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	苦杏仁 黄(黄) 芩片 地黄(黄) 白芍 甘草
	0601210426	Blood-Actiating Pain-Relieving Decoction	Huo Xue Zhi Tong Tang	活血止痛汤(湯)	The Great Compendium of Chinese osteo-traumatology	《伤(傷)科大成》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Olibanum Praeparatum, Sappan Lignum, Carthami Flos, Myrrha Praeparata, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Notoginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Centellae Herba, Cortex Cercis Chinensis	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 醋乳香 苏(蘇)木 红(紅)花 醋没(沒)药(藥) 土鳖虫(蟲) 三七粉 赤芍 陈(陳)皮 枳(積) 雪草 紫荊(荊) 皮
	0601210433	Mugwort and Cyperus Uterus-Warming Pill	Ai Fu Nuan Gong Wan	艾附暖宫(宮)丸	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方論(論)》	Artemisiae Argyi Folium, Cyperi Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Dipsaci Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Euodiae Fructus, Astragali Radix, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Cinnamomi Cortex	艾叶(葉) 香附 当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 续(續)斷(斷)片 川芎 地黄(黃) 吴(吳)茱萸 黄(黃)芪 花椒 肉桂
	0601210440	Chong He Immortal Paste	Chong He Xian Gao	冲(沖)和 仙膏	Clustering of Immortal-Imparted Empirical Prescriptions of External Medicine	《仙傳(傳)外科集驗(驗)方》	Cortex Cercis Chinensis, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma	紫荊(荊)皮 独(獨)活 赤芍 白芷 石菖蒲
	0601210457	Angelica and Peony Powder	Dang Gui Shao Yao	当(當)归(歸)芍药(藥)	Synopsis of the Golden	《金匱要略》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Alismatis	当(當)归(歸) 白芍 茯苓 白朮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
			San	藥)散	Chamber		Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	(朮) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 川芎
	0601210464	Ligusticum and Angelica Heart-Draining Decoction	Xiong Gui Xie Xin Tang	芎归(歸) 泻(瀉) 心汤(湯)	Wan's Gynaecology	《万(萬) 氏女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Typhae Pollen, Moutan Cortex, Cinnamomi Cortex, Troglodyteri Faeces	当(當) 归(歸) 尾川芎 蒲黄(黃) 牡丹皮 肉桂 五灵(靈) 脂
	0601210471	Resistant and Withstanding Decoction	Di Dang Tang	抵当(當) 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷) 寒论(論)》	Hirudo, Tabanus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Persicae Semen	水蛭 虻虫(蟲) 大黃(黃) 桃仁
	0601210488	Blood-Activating Stasis-Dissipating Decoction	Huo Xue San Yu Tang	活血散瘀汤(湯)	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Persicae Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Sappan Lignum, Moutan Cortex, Aurantii Fructus, Trichosanthis Semen, Arecae Semen	当(當) 归(歸) 尾赤芍 桃仁 酒大黃(黃) 川芎 苏(蘇) 木 牡丹皮 枳壳(殼) 瓜蒌子 槟榔
	0601210495	Blood-Activating Decoction	Huo Xue Jian	活血煎	Longmu's Ophthalmology Secretly Handed Down	《秘传(傳) 眼科(龍) 木论(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Olibanum, Myrrha	当(當) 归(歸) 地黄(黃) 川芎 白芷 羌活 乳香 没(沒) 药(藥)
	0601210501	Menstruation-Normalizing Decoction	Shun Jing Tang	顺(順) 经(經) 汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Moutan Cortex, Poria, Adenophorae Radix, Schizonepetae Spica Carbonisata	当(當) 归(歸) 熟地黄(黃) 白芍 牡丹皮 茯苓 南沙参(參) 荆(荆) 芥穗炭
	0601210518	Peach Kernel Purgative Decoction	Tao Ren Cheng Qi Tang	桃仁承气(氣) 汤(湯)	Treatise on Pestilence	《温(溫) 疫论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Persicae Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Moutan Cortex	大黃(黃) 芒硝 桃仁 当(當) 归(歸) 赤芍 牡丹

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							皮	海桐皮 透骨草
	0601210525	Erythrina Decoction	Hai Tong Pi Tang	海桐皮汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Erythrinae Cortex, Viciae Olibanum, Myrrha, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Carthami Flos, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix	乳香 没(沒)药(藥) 当(當)归(歸) 花椒 川芎 红(紅)花 威灵(靈)仙 白芷 甘草 防风(風)
	0601210532	Channel-Regulating Powder	Tiao Jing San	调(調)经(經)散	Valuable Collection of Pregnancy and Child Rearing	《产(產)育宝(寶)庆(慶)集》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Myrrha, Succinum, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Moschus	当(當)归(歸) 肉桂 没(沒)药(藥) 琥珀 赤芍 细(細)辛 麝香
	0601210549	Falling Flower Decoction	Tuo Hua Jian	脱(脫)花煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全(全)书(書)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Plantaginis Semen, Carthami Flos	当(當)归(歸) 肉桂 川芎 牛膝 车(車)前子 红(紅)花
	0601210556	Bind-Dissipating Pain-Relieving Decoction	San Jie Ding Teng Tang	散结(結)定疼汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女(女)科》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Crataegi Fructus Tostus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex Tostus, Schizonepetae Spica Carbonisata, Persicae Semen, Leonuri Herba, Olibanum	当(當)归(歸) 炒山楂 川芎 炒牡丹皮 荆(荊)芥穗炭 桃仁 干(幹)益母草 乳香
	0601210563	Stasis-Dissipating Injury Decoction	San Yu He Shang Tang	散瘀和伤(傷)汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Strychni Semen, Praeparatum, Carthami Flos, Drynariae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma, Allium Fistulosum Radix Lateralis	制马(馬)钱(錢) 子 红(紅)花 骨碎补(補) 甘草 生半夏 葱(蔥) 须(須)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601210570	Decocted Turtle Shell Pill	Bie Jia Jian Wan	鳖甲煎丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trionycis Carapax Praeparatum, Belamcandae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Armadillidium, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Pyrrrosiae Folium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Moutan Cortex, Dianthi Herba, Campsis Flos, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Vespae Nidus Praeparata, Nitrum, Catharsius, Persicae Semen	醋鳖甲 射干(幹)) 黄(黃) 芩片 柴胡 鼠妇(婦) 虫(蟲) 干(幹) 姜 大黃(黃) 白 芍 桂枝 葶苈子 石韦(韋) 厚朴(樸) 牡丹皮 瞿 麦(麥) 凌(凌) 霄花 法半夏 人 参(參) 土鳖虫(蟲) 阿胶(膠) 珠 制蜂房 硝石 蛭 螂 桃仁
	0601210587	Blood-Cooling Five Roots Decoction	Liang Xue Wu Gen Tang	凉(涼) 血 五根汤(湯)	Zhao Bingnan's Clinical Experience Collection	《赵(趙) 炳南 临(臨) 床經 驗(驗) 集 》	Imperatae Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Radix, Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma, Arnebiae Radix, Isatidis Radix	白茅根 天花粉 茜草 紫草 板藍 (藍) 根
	0601210594	Acanthopanax Decoction	Wu Jia Pi Tang	五加皮汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫) 宗金 鑑(鑒) 》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Myrrha, Acanthopanax Cortex, Natrii Sulfas, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Cyperi Rhizoma, Caryophylli Flos, Moschus, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus, Lycii Cortex, Moutan Cortex	当(當) 归(歸) 没(沒) 药(藥) 五加皮 芒硝 青 皮 花椒 香附 丁香 麝香 葱(蔥) 白 地 骨 皮 牡丹皮
	0601210600	Stasis-Precipitating Decoction	Xia Yu Xue Tang	下瘀血汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga	大黃(黃) 桃仁 土鳖虫(蟲)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601210617	Rhubarb and Gansui Decoction	Da Huang Gan Sui Tang	大黄(黄)甘遂汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Kansui Radix, Asini Corii Colla	大黄(黄)生甘遂 阿胶(膠)
	0601210624	Resistant and Withstanding Pill	Di Dang Wan	抵挡(當)丸	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Tabanus, Hirudo, Persicae Semen	酒洗大黄(黄) 虻虫(蟲) 水蛭 桃仁
	0601210631	Cattail Pollen and Talc Powder	Pu Hui San	蒲灰散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Typhae Pollen, Talcum	蒲黄(黄) 滑石
	0601210648	Trichosanthes Cucumeroides Radix Powder	Tu Gua Gen San	土瓜根散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthes Cucumeroides Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Eupolyphaga/ Steleophaga	土瓜根 赤芍 桂枝 土鳖虫(蟲)
	0601210655	CowHerb Seed Powder	Wang Bu Liu Xing San	王不留行散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Vaccariae Semen, Mori Cortex, Sambucus Folium Carbonisatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Zanthoxyl Pericarpium, Scutellariae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	王不留行 桑白皮 蒺藜细(細) 叶(葉)炭 甘草 厚朴(樸) 花椒 黄(黄)芩片 干(幹)姜 赤芍
	0601210662	Inula Decoction	Xuan Fu Hua Tang	旋覆花汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Inulae Flos, Allii Ascalonici Bulbus	旋覆花 细(細) 葱(蔥) 新绛
	0601210679	Pig Oil and Hair Decoction	Zhu Gao Fa Jian	猪(豬)膏发(發)煎	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Suis Oviductus, Crinis	猪(豬)油 血余
	0601210686	Channel-Soothing Blood-Activating	Shu Jing Huo Xue Tang	疏经(經)活血汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Alba Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Vinatus, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum.	酒当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 酒地黄(黄) 漂苍(蒼)朮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix Vinatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Persicae Semen Praeparatum, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	(朮) 酒牛膝 陈 (陈) 皮 炒桃仁 酒威灵 (靈) 仙 川芎 防己 羌活 防风 (風) 白芷 龙 (龍) 胆 (膽) 茯苓 甘草 生姜
	060121069 3	Dredging and Removing Powder	Tong Dao San	通导 (導) 散	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万 (萬) 病回春》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Aurantii Fructus, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Akebiae Caulis, Carthami Flos, Sappan Lignum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	大黃 (黃) 芒硝 枳壳 (殼) 厚朴 (樸) 当 (當) 归 (歸) 陈 (陳) 皮 木通 红 (紅) 花 苏 (蘇) 木 甘草
	060121070 9	Ligusticum and Angelica Blood-Harmonizing Decoction	Xiong Gui Tiao Xue Yin	芎归 (歸) 血调 (調) 饮 (飲)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医 (醫) 鉴 (鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Carbonisatum, Leonuri Herba, Moutan Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当 (當) 归 (歸) 川芎 白朮 (朮) 茯苓 熟地黃 (黃) 陈 (陳) 皮 乌 (烏) 药 (藥) 香附 姜炭 干 (幹) 益母草 牡丹皮 甘草
	060121071 6	Angelica and Zedora Rhizome Decoction for Breaking Abdominal Mass	Gui Zhu Po Jia Tang	归 (歸) 朮 (朮) 破瘀汤 (湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医 (醫) 鉴 (鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Sparganii Rhizoma Praeparatum, Curcumae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Cyperi Rhizoma	酒当 (當) 归 (歸) 赤芍 白芍 青皮 醋三棱 醋莪术 (朮) 醋香附 乌 (烏) 药 (藥) 肉桂 苏 (蘇) 木 红 (紅)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Praeparatum, Linderæ Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Sappan Lignum, Carthami Flos	)花
	0601210723	Sickpillow-Taking Powder	Qi Zhen San	起枕散	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Corydalis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Myrrha, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix	酒当(當)归(歸) 酒白芍 川芎 肉桂 延胡索 牡丹皮 炒蒲黄(黃) 炒五灵(靈)脂 没(沒)药(藥) 白芷
	0601210730	Hand-Picking Powder	Shou Nian San	手拈散	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是斋(齋)百一选(選)方》	Tsaoko Fructus, Corydalis Rhizoma, Trogopteri Faeces, Myrrha	草果 延胡索 五灵(靈)脂 没(沒)药(藥)
	0601210747	Channel-Relaxing Decoction	Shu Jing Tang	舒经(經)汤(湯)	An Complete Collection of Effective Prescriptions for Women	《妇(婦)人大全良方》	Wenyujin Rhizoma Concisum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Erythrinae Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	片姜黄(黃) 甘草 羌活 白术(朮) 海桐皮 当(當)归(歸) 赤芍
	0601210754	Wind-Dispersing Blood-Activating Decoction	Shu Feng Huo Xue Tang	疏风(風)活血汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Carthami Flos, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 威灵(靈)仙 白芷 防己 黄(黃)柏 制天南星 苍(蒼)朮(朮) 羌活 桂枝 红(紅)花 生姜
	060121076	Buddha's-Hand-	Fu Shou	佛手散	Experiential Prescription for	《普济(濟)本	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong	当归(歸) 川芎

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Hemostatic Formula (060122)-	1	Healing Powder	San		Universal Relief	事方》	Rhizoma	
	0601210778	Ginseng and Perilla Decoction	Xiao Shen Su Yin	小参苏饮	An Complete Collection of Effective Prescriptions for Women	《妇(婦)人大全良方》引《胡氏方》	Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus	人參(參) 苏(蘇)木
	0601220012	Ten Ash Powder	Shi Hui San	十灰散	Miraculous Book of Ten Prescriptions for Overstrain	《劳(勞)症十药(藥)神书(書)》	Cirsii Japonici Herba Carbonisatus, Cirsii Herba Carbonisata, Platycladi Cacumen Carbonisatum, Nelumbinis Folium Carbonisatum, Rubiae Radix Et Rhizoma Carbonisatum, Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatum, Imperatae Rhizoma Carbonisatum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Carbonisata, Trogopteri Faeces Carbonisatum, Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus	大蓟(薊)炭 小蓟(薊)炭 侧(側)柏炭 荷叶(葉)炭 茜草炭 梔子炭 茅根炭 大黃炭 (黃)炭 牡丹皮炭 棕桐炭
	0601220029	Hemoptysis Formula	Ke Xue Fang	咳血方	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Indigo Naturalis, Trichosanthis Semen, Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatum, Chebulae Fructus, Meretricis Concha/Cyclinae Concha	青黛 瓜蒌子 梔子炭 诃子 蛤壳(殼)
	0601220036	Small Thistle Decoction	Xiao Ji Yin Zi	小蓟(薊)饮(飲)子	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Rehmanniae Radix, Cirsii Herba, Talcum Pulvis, Tetrapanax Medulla, Gardeniae Fructus, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus, Lophatheri Herba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	地黄(黃) 小蓟(薊) 滑石粉 通草 梔子 炒蒲黃 (黃) 藕节(節) (節) 淡竹叶(葉) 当(當)归(歸) 炙甘草
	0601220043	Sophora Flower Powder	Huai Hua San	槐花散	Experiential Prescription for Universal Relief	《普济(濟)本事方》	Sophorae Flos Tostus, Platycladi Cacumen, Schizonepetae Spica, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus	炒槐花 侧(側)柏叶(葉) 荆(荊)芥穗 麸炒枳壳

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
								(殼)
	0601220050	Oven Yellow Earth Decoction	Huang-Tu Tang	黃(土)湯	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Asini Corii Colla, Scutellariae Radix, Terra Flava Usta	甘草 地黃(黃) 白朮(朮) 炮附片 阿膠(膠) 黃(黃) 芩片 伏龍(龍)肝
	0601220067	Sophora Fruit Pill	Huai Jiao Wan	槐角丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Sophorae Fructus, Sanguisorbae Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Saposhnikovia Radix	槐角 地榆 黃(黃) 芩片 當(當) 歸(歸) 秦皮 枳殼(殼) 防風(風)
	0601220074	Ass Hide Glue and Mugwort Decoction	Jiao Ai Tang	艾膠湯	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Artemisiae Argemone Folium, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Vinum	川芎 當(當) 歸(歸) 阿膠(膠) 甘草 艾葉(葉) 白芍 地黃(黃) 清酒
	0601220081	Poria Atractylodis Four Ingredients Decoction	Qin Zhu Si Wu Tang	芩朮四物湯	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《醫(醫)宗金鑑(鑑)》	Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	熟地黃(黃) 當(當) 歸(歸) 白芍 川芎 黃(黃) 芩片 白朮(朮)
	0601220098	Raw Cattail Pollen Decoction	Sheng Pu Huang Tang	生蒲黃(黃)湯	Essentials of Six Channels for Chinese Ophthalmology	《中醫(醫)眼科六經(經)法要》	Typhae Pollen, Ecliptae Herba, Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Curcumae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Rehmanniae Radix, Schizonepetae Herba Carbonisatum, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	蒲黃(黃) 墨旱蓮(蓮) 丹參(參) 郁金 牡丹皮 地黃(黃) 荆(荆) 芥炭 川芎
	060122010	Peaceful Old Man	An Lao	安老湯	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and	《傅青主女	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae	人參(參) 黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	4	Decoction	Tang	)	Gynaecology	科》	Rhizoma Tostus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Corni Fructus, Asini Corii Colla Tostus, Schizonepetae Spica Carbonisata, Cyperi Rhizoma, Auriculariae Fructificatio Carbonisatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	) 芪 土炒白朮 (朮) 当 (當) 归 (歸) 熟地黃 (黃) 山萸肉 阿膠 (膠) 珠 荆 (荆) 芥穗 炭 香附 黑木耳 炭 甘草
	0601220111	Sophora Fruit and Sanguisorba Decoction	Huai Jiao Di Yu Tang	槐角地榆汤 (湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证 (證) 治准绳 (繩)》	Sanguisorbae Radix, Sophorae Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Scutellariae Radix, Schizonepetae Herba	地榆 槐角 炒白芍 焦梔子 麸炒枳壳 (殼) 黃 (黃) 芩片 荆 (荆) 芥
	0601220128	Four Ingredients Pill	Si Wei Wan	四味丸	Yang's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《杨 (楊) 氏家藏方》	Nelumbinis Folium, Artemisiae Argyi Folium, Platycladi Cacumen, Rehmanniae Radix	荷叶 (葉) 艾叶 (葉) 侧 (側) 柏叶 (葉) 地黃 (黃)
	0601220135	Blood-Quieting Decoction	Ning Xue Tang	宁 (寧) 血汤 (湯)	Chinese Ophthalmology	《中医 (醫) 眼科学 (學)》	Agrimoniae Herba, Ecliptae Herba, Rehmanniae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatum, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bletillae Rhizoma, Ampelopsis Radix, Platycladi Cacumen, Asini Corii Colla, Imperatae Rhizoma	仙鶴 (鶴) 草 墨旱蓮 (蓮) 地黃 (黃) 梔子炭 白芍 白及 白朮 侧 (側) 柏叶 (葉) 阿膠 (膠) 白茅根
	0601220142	Sanguisorba Pill	Di Yu Wan	地榆丸	Formulary of Universal Relief	《普济 (濟) 方》	Sanguisorbae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Asini Corii Colla, Coptidis Rhizoma, Chebulae Fructus, Aucklandiae Radix, Mume Fructus	地榆 当 (當) 归 (歸) 阿膠 (膠) 黃 (黃) 連 (連) 片 诃子肉 木香 烏 (烏) 梅肉
	060122015	Arborvitae Leaf	Bai Ye Tang	柏叶 (葉)	Synopsis of the	《金匱要略》	Platycladi Cacumen, Zingiberis	侧 (側) 柏叶 (葉)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	9	Decoction		汤(湯)	Golden Chamber	》	Rhizoma, Artemisiae Argyi Folium	干(幹)姜 艾叶(葉)
	0601220166	Talcum and Lepisma Powder	Hua Shi Bai Yu San	滑石白鱼(魚)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Talcum, Crinis Carbonisatus, Lepisma	滑石 血余炭 衣魚(魚)
	0601220173	Scutellaria and Peony Decoction	Huang Qin Shao Yao Tang	黄(黃)芩芍药(藥)汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《神巧万(萬)全方》	Scutellariae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	黄(黃)芩片 赤芍 炙甘草
	0601220180	Stomach-Calming Sanguisorba Decoction	Ping Wei Di Yu Tang	平胃地榆汤(湯)	Precious Mirror of Health	《卫(衛)生宝鉴(鑒)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Sanguisorbae Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Poria, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	苍(蒼)朮(朮)地厚朴(樸)白朮(朮)干(幹)姜 茯苓 炙甘草 益智仁 人參(參) 当(當)归(歸) 炒六神曲 白芍 生姜 大枣(棗)
	0601220197	Seven-Fresh Decoction	Qi Sheng Tang	七生汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Rehmanniae Radix, Nelumbinis Folium, Nelumbinis Rhizoma, Allii Tuberosi Folium, Imperatae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	地黄(黃) 荷叶(葉) 生藕汁 生韭叶(葉) 白茅根 生姜
	0601220203	Gentian and Atractylodes	Qin Jiao Cang Zhu	秦艽苍(蒼)朮(朮)汤(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Persicae Semen, Gleditsiae Spina Tostus, Atractylodis Rhizoma	秦艽 桃仁 炒皂角刺 漂苍(蒼)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Wind-treating formula		Decoction	Tang	湯)	Chamber		Praeparatum, Saposhnikovia Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	术(朮) 防风(風) 黄(黃) 柏 酒 当(當) 归(歸) 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 槟榔 大黄(黃)
	0601220210	Angelica Blood-Harmonizing Powder	Dang Gui He Xue San	当(當) 归(歸) 和 血 散	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃论(論)》	Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Sophorae Flos, Schizonepetae Spica, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	川芎 青皮 槐花 荆(荊) 芥 穗 熟 地 黄(黃) 白 朮(朮) 当(當) 归(歸) 身 升 麻
	0601220227	Magnolia Bark Decoction	Hou Pu Jian	厚 朴 煎	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫) 学(學) 入 门(門)》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Hordei Fructus Germinatus Tostus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	厚 朴 生 姜(薑) 六 神 曲 炒 麦(麥) 芽 五 味 子
External-wind-dispersing Formula (060131)-	0601310010	Tea-Blended Ligusticum Powder	Chuan Xiong Cha Tiao San	川 芎 茶 调(調) 散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑) 局方》	Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Praeparata cum Melle, Camelliae Folium	薄 荷 川 芎 荆(荊) 芥 细(細) 辛 防 风(風) 白 芷 羌 活 炙 甘 草 茶 叶(葉)
	0601310027	Major Gentian Decoction	Da Qin Jiao Tang	大 秦 茺 汤(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi,	《素问(問) 病 机(機) 气(氣) 宜 保 命 集》	Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii	秦 茺 甘 草 川 芎 当(當) 归(歸) 白 芍 细(細) 辛 羌 活 防 风(風) 黄(黃) 芩 片 石

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions		Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Gypsum Fibrosum, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Poria, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix	膏白芷 白朮(朮) 地黄(黃) 伏苓 熟地黄(黃) 茯苓 獨活
	0601310034	Minor Collaterals Activating Powder	Xiao Huo Luo Dan	小活絡(絡)丹	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Aconiti Radix Cocta, Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix Cocta, Pheretima, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Olibanum Praeparatum, Myrrha Praeparata	制川烏(烏) 制草烏(烏) 地龍(龍) 制天南星 醋乳香 醋沒(沒)藥(藥)
	0601310041	Pull Aright Powder	Qian Zheng San	牽(牽)正散	Yang's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《楊(楊)氏家藏方》	Typhonii Rhizoma, Bombyx Batryticatus, Scorpio	生白附子 僵蚕(蠶) 全蝎(蝎)
	0601310058	True Jade Powder	Yu Zhen San	玉真散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Arisaematis Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Typhonii Rhizoma	生天南星 防风(風) 白芷 天麻 羌活 生白附子
	0601310065	Wind-Dispersing Powder	Xiao Feng San	消風(風)散	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cicadae Periostracum, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Sophorae Flavescentis Radix, Sesami Semen Nigrum, Schizonepetae Herba, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Arctii Fructus, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis	當(當)歸(歸) 地黃(黃) 防風(風) 蟬(蟬)蛻(蛻) 知母 苦參(參) 黑芝麻 荊(荊)芥 蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 牛蒡子 石膏 甘草 木通
	0601310072	Xanthium Powder	Cang Er San	蒼(蒼)耳散	Revised Prescriptions to	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)》	Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Magnoliae Flos, Xanthii Fructus, Menthae	白芷 辛夷 蒼(蒼)耳子 薄荷

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Aid the Living	生方》	Haplocalycis Herba	
	060131008 9	Wind-transforming Pill	Hua Feng Dan	化风(風)丹	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类(類)聚》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scorpiae, Ephedrae Herba, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Gleditsiae Sinensis Fructus, Typhonii Rhizoma, Aconitii Radix Cocta, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Poria, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	羌活 独(獨)活 防风(風) 甘草 全蝎(蠍) 麻黄(黃) 白芷 桂枝 大皂角 生白附子 制川乌(烏) 藁本 茯苓 川芎
	060131009 6	Dampness-Dispelling Decoction	Chu Shi Tang	除湿(濕)汤(湯)	Summary for Chinese Ophthalmology	《眼科纂要》	Forsythiae Fructus, Plantaginis Semen, Aurantii Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Poria, Talcum Pulvis, Akebiae Caulis, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	连(連)翘(翹) 车(車)前子 枳壳(殼) 黄(黃) 芩片 黄(黃)连(連) 片 陈(陳)皮 荆(荊)芥 防风(風) 茯苓 滑石粉 木通 甘草
	060131011 9	Complexion-Righting Decoction	Zheng Rong Tang	正容汤(湯)	Precious Book of Ophthalmology	《申(審)视(視)瑶(瑤)函》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Typhonii Rhizoma Praeparatum, Saposhnikovia Radix, Gentiana Macrophyllae Radix, Chaenomelis Fructus, Arisaema Cum Bile, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Bombyx Batryticatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Poriae Lignum, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	羌活 制白附子 防风(風) 秦艽 木瓜 胆(膽) 南星 姜半夏 僵蚕(蠶) 甘草 茯神 木 生姜
	060131012 6	Immortal Speech-Restorative Pill	Shen Xian Jie Yu Dan	神仙解语(語)丹	An Complete Collection of Effective	《妇(婦)人大全良方》	Typhonii Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aconitii Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Polygalae Radix Praeparatum cum Succo Glycyrrhizae,	制白附子 石菖蒲 制远(遠)志 天麻 全蝎(蠍)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Prescriptions for Women		Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Scorpio, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Arisaema Cum Bile, Aucklandiae Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	羌活 炒僵蚕(蠶)胆(膽)南星 木香 薄荷
	0601310133	Yang-Inhibiting Vinum and Coptis Decoction	Yi Yang Jiu Lian San	抑阳(陽)酒连(連)散	Revealing the Mystery of the Origin of Eye Diseases	《原机(機)启(啓)微》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Viticis Fructus, Peucedani Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Calcitum, Gardeniae Fructus, Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix	地黄(黃)独(獨)活(黃)柏(風)知母 蔓荆(荆)子 前胡 羌活 白芷 甘草 酒黄(黃) 梔 芩 南寒水石 梔 子 酒黄(黃)连(連) 防己
	0601310140	Angelica Decoction	Dang Gui Yin Zi	当(當)归(歸)饮(飲)子	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(訂)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Tribuli Fructus, Tostus, Polygoni Multiflori Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	当(當)归(歸)川芎 白芍 地黄(黃) 防風(風) 荆(荆)芥 黄(黃)芪 炙甘草 炒 蒺藜 何首烏(烏) 生薑
	0601310157	Qingzhou White Pill	Qing Zhou Bai Wan Zi	青州白丸子	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Arisaematis Rhizoma, Typhonii Rhizoma, Aconiti Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	生天南星 生半夏 生白附子 生川烏(烏) 生薑
	0601310164	Major Collaterals-Activating Pill	Da Huo Luo Dan	大活络(絡)丹	Lan-tai's Criterion	《兰(蘭)台軌(軌)范(範)》	Bungarus Parvus, Zaoocys, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Gastrodiae Rhizoma,	金錢(錢)白花蛇 烏(烏)梢蛇 威

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
						引《圣(聖)济(濟)总(總)录(錄)》	Scorpio, Anemones Raddeanae Rhizoma, Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix Cocta, Polygoni Multiflori Radix Praeparata, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Ephedrae Herba, Dryopteridis Crassirhizomatis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Pogostemonis Herba, Linderae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Aucklandiae Radix, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Myrrha, Caryophylli Flos, Olibanum, Bombyx Batryticatus, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Drynariae Rhizoma, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Benzoinum Vinatum, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Scutellariae Radix, Poria, Cyperi Rhizoma Vinatum, Scrophulariae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Canis Os Praeparata, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Draconis Sanguis, Pheretima, Bubali Cornu, Moschus, Colophonium, Bovis Calculus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	灵(靈)仙 天麻 全蝎(蠍) 两(兩) 乌(烏) 制何首 乌(烏) 醋龟(龜) 甲 麻黄(黃) 绵(綿)马(馬)贯(貫)众(衆) 炙甘 草 羌活 肉桂 广(廣)藿香 乌(烏)药(藥) 黄(黃) 连(連)片 熟 地 黄(黃) 熟 大 黄(黃) 木香 沉 香 赤芍 没(沒) 药(藥) 丁香 乳 香 僵蚕(蠶) 制 天南星 青皮 骨 碎补(補) 豆蔻 酒安息香 炮附 片 黄(黃) 芩 片 茯苓 酒香附 玄 参(參) 白术(朮) 防 风(風) 葛 根 炙狗骨 当(當) 归(歸) 血竭 地 龙(龍) 水牛 角 麝香 松香 牛黄(黃) 冰片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							人參(參)	人參(參)
	060131017 1	Three Yellow's Decoction	San Huang Tang	三黃(黃)湯(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《備(備)急千金要方》引仲景方	Ephedrae Herba, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Astragali Radix	麻黃(黃)獨活(獨)細(細)辛(辛)黃(黃)芩(芩)片(片)黃(黃)芪(芪)
	060131018 8	Life-Prolonging Decoction	Xu Ming Tang	續(續)命湯(湯)	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《古今錄(錄)驗(驗)方》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cinnamomi Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Armeniacae Semen Amarum	炙甘草 肉桂 當(當)歸(歸)人參(參) 石 膏 干 姜 麻黃(黃) 川 芎 苦杏仁
	060131019 5	Eight Precious Ingredients Health Restoration Decoction	Ba Bao Hui Chun Tang	八寶(寶)回春湯(湯)	Zhu's Clustering of Empirical Prescriptions	《類(類)編(編)朱氏集驗(驗)醫(醫)方》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Scutellariae Radix, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria cum Pini Radix, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Saposhnikovia Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aconitii Radix Cocta, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Arctostaphylos Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Linderae Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Rehmanniae Radix	炮附片 人參(參) 麻黃(黃) 黃(黃) 芩(芩) 片(片) 防己 香附 燀苦杏仁 川 芎 當(當)歸(歸) 茯神 陳(陳) 皮 防風(風) 白芍 沉(沈) 香 法半夏 制川烏(烏) 桂枝 白朮(朮) 烏(烏) 藥(藥) 干(干) 姜 黃(黃) 芪(芪) 甘草 熟地黃(黃) 地黃(黃)
	060131020	Stiff Silkworm	Bai Jiang	白僵蚕(蠶)	Effective	《世醫(醫)得	Bombyx Batryticatus, Glycyrrhizae	僵蚕(蠶) 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	1	Powder	Can San	散)	Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《效方》	Radix et Rhizoma, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Inulae Flos, Schizonepetae Herba, Equiseti Hiemalis Herba, Mori Folium	细(細)辛 旋覆花 荆(荊)芥 木贼(賊) 桑叶(葉)
	0601310218	Decocted Peppermint Pill	Bo He Jian Wan	薄荷煎丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Borneolum Syntheticum, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Amomi Fructus	冰片 薄荷 川芎 桔梗 甘草 防风(風) 砂仁
	0601310225	Schizonepeta and Forsythia Decoction	Jing Jie Lian Qiao Tang	荆(荊)芥连(連)翘(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Schizonepetae Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	荆(荊)芥 连(連)翘(翹) 防风(風) 当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芍 柴胡 枳壳(殼) 黄(黃)芩 片 梔子 白芷 桔梗 甘草
	0601310232	Qi-Regulating Wind-Expelling Powder	Li Qi Qu Feng San	理气(氣)祛风(風)散	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Aurantii Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Alumine, Linderae Radix, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	青皮 陈(陳)皮 枳壳(殼) 桔梗 制天南星 清半夏 乌(烏)药(藥) 天麻 川芎 白芷 防风(風) 荆(荊)芥 羌活 独活 白芍 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601310249	Beautiful Pond Qi-Freeing Decoction	Li Ze Tong Qi Tang	丽(麗)澤(澤)通氣(氣)湯(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Astragali Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ephedrae Herba, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix	黄(黃)芪 苍(蒼)朮(朮) 羌(羌)活 独(獨)活 防(防)风(風) 升(升)麻 葛(葛)根 炙(炙)甘(甘)草 麻(麻)黄(黃) 花(花)椒 白(白)芷
	0601310256	Tranquility Decoction of Six Ingredients	Liu An Jian	六(六)安煎	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Sinapis Semen	陈(陳)皮 法(法)半 夏 茯(茯)苓 甘(甘)草 煨(煨)苦(苦)杏(杏)仁 芥(芥)子
	0601310263	Borneol Paste	Long Nao Gao	龙(龍)脑(腦)膏	Complete Medical Records	《医(醫)部全录(錄)》引《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Amomi Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Nitrum, Borneolum Syntheticum, Amomi Rotundus Fructus	砂(砂)仁 薄(薄)荷 甘(甘)草 防(防)风(風) 川(川)芎 桔(桔)梗 硝(硝)石 冰(冰)片 豆(豆)蔻
	0601310270	Costusroot Life-Preserving Pill	Mu Xiang Bao Ming Dan	木(木)香 保(保)命 丹	Prescriptions of Imperial Mechanical Institution	《御(禦)藥院方》	Aucklandiae Radix, Typhonii Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Eucommiae Cortex, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Erythrinae Cortex, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Chrysanthemi Flos, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Vinatus, Bungarus Parvus, Scorpio, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Vitis	木(木)香 生(生)白(白)附(附)子 肉(肉)桂 杜(杜)仲 姜(姜)厚 朴(樸) 藁(藁)本 独(獨)活 羌(羌)活 海(海)桐(桐)皮 白(白)芷 菊(菊)花 酒(酒)牛(牛)膝 金(金)錢 錢(錢) 白(白)花(花)蛇(蛇) 全(全)蝎(蝎) 威(威)灵(靈)仙(仙) 天(天)麻 当(當)歸 歸 蔓(蔓)荆(荆) 子(子)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Fructus, Canis Os Praeparata, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Saposhnikovia Radix, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Moschus, Cinnabaris	炙狗骨 制天南星 防风(風) 山藥(藥) 炙甘草 天麻 麝香 朱砂粉
	0601310287	Upper-Body-Clearing Pain-Alleviating Decoction	Qing Shang Juan Tong Tang	清上蠲痛汤(湯)	Longevity and Life Preservation	《寿(壽)世保元》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chrysanthemi Flos, Viticis Fructus, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ophiopogonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	酒当(當)归(歸) 川芎 白芷 细(細) 独(獨) 活 防风(風) 菊花 蔓荆(荊) 子 漂苍(蒼) 术(朮) 冬 朮 麦(麥) 冬 甘草 酒黄(黃) 芩 生 姜
	0601310294	Cimicifuga and Coptis Decoction	Sheng Ma Huang Lian Tang	升麻黄(黃) 连(連) 汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Schizonepetae Herba, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Bubali Cornu, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma Vinatus	升麻 葛根 白芍 川芎 苍(蒼) 朮(朮) 薄 荷 荊(荊) 芥 酒 黄(黃) 芩 水牛角 白芷 甘草 酒 黄(黃) 连(連)
	0601310300	Cimicifuga Stomach Wind Decoction	Sheng Ma Wei Feng Tang	升麻胃风(風) 汤(湯)	Introduction on Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)入门(門)》	Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix	升麻 白芷 当(當) 归(歸) 葛根 苍(蒼) 朮(朮) 芍 药 柴 胡 藁 本

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Ephedrae Herba, Viticis Fructus	羌活 黄(黄)柏 草豆蔻 麻黄(黄) 蔓荆(荆)子
	0601310324	Wind-Dispersing Decoction	Shu Feng Tang	疏风(風)湯(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Linderae Radix, Cyperi Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	当(當)归(歸) 川芎 茯苓 陈(陳)皮 姜半 夏 乌(烏)药(藥) 香附 白芷 羌活 防风(風) 细(細) 辛 桂枝 甘草 生姜
	0601310331	Toxin-Eliminating Infant-Preserving Decoction	Xiao Du Bao Ying Dan	消毒保嬰(嬰)丹	Heart-Approach for Poxes from a Family Tradition	《痘疹世医(醫)心法》	Cuscutae Herba, Sojae Semen Nigrum, Vignae Semen, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Crataegi Fructus, Schizonepetae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Coptidis Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Cinnabaris Arctii Fructus Praeparatus, Luffae Fructus	菟丝(絲)草 黑 豆 赤小豆 升麻 净(淨)山植 荆(荆)芥 防风(風) 酒地黃(黃) 独(獨)活 甘草 酒 当(當)归(歸) 赤芍 黄(黃)连(連) 片 桔梗 朱 砂粉 炒牛蒡子 丝(絲)瓜
	0601310348	Licorice and Platycodon Decoction	Gan Jie Tang	甘桔汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Scrophulariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Forsythiae Fructus, Arctii Fructus	玄参(參) 甘草 桔梗 薄荷 连(連) 翘(翹) 牛蒡

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Modern		Trichosanthis Radix, Polygalae Radix, Lithargyrum	子 天花粉 远(遠) 志 密陀僧
	0601310355	Apricot Seed and Perilla Decoction	Xing Su Tang	杏苏(蘇) 汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《(類)聚》引《济(濟)生方》	Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Perillae Folium, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	橘红(紅) 紫苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 燀苦杏仁 蜜桑白皮 法半夏 浙贝(貝) 母 白术(朮) 五味子 炙甘草
	0601310362	Liver-Washing Eyes-Brightening Powder	Xi Gan Ming Mu San	洗肝明目散	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Rehmanniae Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Gypsum Fibrosum, Forsythiae Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Viticis Fructus, Chrysanthemi Flos, Tribuli Fructus, Cassiae Semen, Platycodonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	当(當) 归(歸) 尾 川芎 赤芍 地 黄 (黄) 黄 (黃) 连 (連) 片 黄 (黃) 芩 片 梔 子 石 膏 连 (連) 翘 (翹) 防 风 (風) 荆 (荊) 芥 薄 荷 羌 活 蔓 荆 (荊) 子 菊 花 蒺 藜 决 (決) 明 子 桔 梗 甘 草
	0601310379	Immediate Effect Powder	Li Xiao San	立效散	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《兰(蘭)室秘藏》	Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Gentiana Radix et Rhizoma	细(細) 辛 炙 甘 草 升 麻 防 风 (風) 龙 (龍) 胆 (膽)
	0601310386	Grassleaf Sweetflag and Polygala Powder	Shi Chang Pu Yuan Zhi San	石菖蒲远(遠) 志散	Important Prescriptions Worth a	《备(備)急千金要方》	Polygalae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Gleditsiae Fructus Abnormaliz	远(遠) 志 石 菖 蒲 猪 牙 皂

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Thousand Gold for Emergency			
	060131039 3	Wind-Curing Powder	Yu Feng San	愈风(風)散	An Complete Collection of Effective Prescriptions for Women	《妇(婦)人大全良方》引 《华(華)佗方》	Schizonepetae Herba	荆芥
	060131040 9	Lindera Qi-Normalizing Powder	Wu Yao Shun Qi San	乌药顺气散	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to the Three Etiologies	《三因极(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Linderae Radix, Ephedrae Herba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum	麻药(烏藥)皮炙 黄陈(陳)甘草 川芎 麸(殼) 炒枳壳(蠶)白 炒僵蚕(蠶)白 芷 桔梗 炮姜(薑)
	060131041 6	Minor Life-Prolonging Decoction	Xiao Xu Ming Tang	小续(續)命汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》引 《小品方》	Ephedrae Herba, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Armeniaca Semen Amarum, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata, Saposhnikovia Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	麻黄 防己 人參 (參) 黄芩 片 肉 桂 甘草 白芍 川芎 苦杏仁 附 片 防风(風) 生 姜(薑)
	060131042 3	Blood-Tonifying Wind-Expelling Decoction	Bu Xue Qu Feng Tang	补(補)血祛风(風)汤(湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鉴(鑒)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Viticis Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiber et	当归(歸) 川芎 地黄 防风(風) 荆芥 细(細)辛 藁本 蔓荆子 姜 半夏 石膏 甘草 旋覆花 羌活

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Internal-wind-extinguishing Formula (060132)-							Alumine, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Inulae Flos, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix	
	0601310430	Black Soybean Wine	Dou Lin Jiu	豆淋酒	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)备(備)急方》	Sojae Semen Nigrum	黑豆
	0601310447	Major Saposhnikovia Decoction	Da Fang Feng Tang	大防风(風)汤(湯)	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是斋(齋)百一选(選)方》	Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Eucommiae Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	防风(風) 白朮 杜仲 当归(歸) 熟地黃 白芍 炙黃芪(耆) 羌活 牛膝 炙甘草 人參(參) 炮附片 川芎
	0601320019	Antelope Horn and Uncaria Decoction	Ling Jiao Gou Teng Tang	羚羊鉤藤汤(湯)	Revised Popular Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《重訂(訂)通俗傷(傷)寒論(論)》	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Mori Folium, Chrysanthemi Flos, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Poria cum Pini Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	羚羊角(鎊)片 鉤藤 桑葉(葉) 菊花 地黃(黃) 白芍 川貝(貝) 母 竹茹 茯神 甘草
	0601320026	Liver-Settling Wind-Extinguishing Decoction	Zhen Gan Xi Feng Tang	鎮(鎮)肝熄風(風)汤(湯)	Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)衷中參(參)西錄(錄)》	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Haematitum, Draconis Os, Ostreae Concha, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scrophulariae Radix, Asparagi Radix, Toosendan Fructus, Artemisiae	牛膝 赭石 龍(龍)骨 牡蛎 龜(龜)甲 白芍 玄參(參) 天冬 川楝子 茵陳(陳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Scopariae Herba, Hordei Fructus Germinatus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	麦(麥)芽 甘草
	0601320033	Gastrodia and Uncaria Decoction	Tian Ma Gou Teng Yin	天麻钩藤饮(飲)	New meaning of Miscellaneous Disease of Chinese internal medicine	《中医(醫)内(內)科杂(雜)病证(證)治新义(義)》	Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Haliotidis Concha, Gardeniae Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Cyathulae Radix, Eucommiae Cortex, Leonuri Herba, Taxilli Herba, Polygoni Multiflori Caulis, Poria Cum Radix Pini Praeparata cum Cinnabaris	天麻 钩藤 石决(決)明 梔子 黄(黃)芩 片 川牛膝 杜仲 干(幹)益母草 桑寄生 首乌(烏) 藤 朱茯神
	0601320040	Major Wind-Stabilizing Pill	Da Ding Feng Zhu	大定风珠	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Asini Corii Colla, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum, Rehmanniae Radix, Cannabis Fructus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ostreae Concha, Ophiopogonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Trionycis Carapax, Vitellus	白芍 阿胶(膠) 龟(龜)甲 地黃(黃) 火麻仁 五味子 牡蛎 麦(麥) 冬 炙甘草 鳖甲 鸡(雞)子黃(黃)
	0601320057	Uncaria Decoction	Gou Teng Yin	钩藤饮(飲)	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)正传(傳)》	Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Cicadae Periostracum, Saposhnikovia Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Scorpio, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma	钩藤 蝉(蟬) 蛻(蛻) 防风(風) 人參(參) 麻黃(黃) 炒僵蚕(蠶) 天麻 全蝎(蠍) 炙甘草 川芎
	0601320064	Triple-Armored Pulse-Restorative Decoction	San Jia Fu Mai Tang	三甲复脉(脈)汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ophiopogonis Radix, Ostreae Concha, Asini Corii Colla, Cannabis Fructus,	炙甘草 地黃(黃) 白芍 麦(麥) 冬 牡蛎 阿胶(膠) 火麻仁 鳖

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Trionycis Carapax, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum	甲 龟(龜)甲
	060132007 1	Green Wind Antelope Horn Decoction	Lv Feng Ling Yang Yin	绿(綠)风(風)羚羊饮(飲)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Scrophulariae Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Poria, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Platycodonis Radix, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Plantaginis Semen, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	玄参(參) 防风(風) 茯苓 知母 黄(黃)芩片 细(細)辛 桔梗 羚羊角 镑(鎊)片 车(車)前子 大黄(黃)
	060132008 8	Antelope Horn Decoction	Ling Yang Jiao Tang	羚羊角汤(湯)	Enriching the Meaning of the Wine of Medicine	《医(醫)醇剩义(義)》	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum, Rehmanniae Radix, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Bupleuri Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Chrysanthemi Flos, Prunellae Spica, Cicadae Periostracum, Jujubae Fructus, Haliotidis Concha	羚羊角 镑(鎊)片 龟(龜)甲 地黃(黃) 牡丹皮 白芍 柴胡 薄荷 菊花 夏枯草 蝉(蟬) 蛭(蛻) 大 枣(棗) 石决(決) 明
	060132009 5	Liver Yang Nourishing Decoction	Zi Sheng Qing Yang Tang	滋生青阳(陽)汤(湯)	Enriching the Meaning of the Wine of Medicine	《医(醫)醇剩义(義)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Moutan Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix Praeparatum cum Indigo Naturalis, Dendrobii Caulis, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Chrysanthemi Flos, Haliotidis Concha, Bupleuri Radix Acetatus, Mori Folium, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Magnetitum	地黃(黃) 白芍 牡丹皮 黨麥(麥) 冬 干(幹) 石斛 天麻 菊花 石决(決) 明 醋柴胡 桑叶(葉) 薄荷 磁石
	060132010 1	Four Ingredients Wind-Dispersing Decoction	Si Wu Xiao Feng Yin	四物消风(風)饮(飲)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Schizonopetiae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Dictamnii Cortex, Cicadae Periostracum, Menthae	地黃(黃) 当(當) 归(歸) 荆(荆) 芥 防风(風) 赤芍 川芎 白鲜(鮮)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Haplocalycis Herba, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Jujubae Fructus	鲜)皮 蝉(蟬)独(独)薄 荷 柴 胡 大 枣(棗)
	0601320118	Pregnancy-Rescuing Convulsions-Stopping Decoction	Jiu Chan Zhi Jing Tang	救产(産) 止痉(痙) 汤(湯)	Records for Pattern Identification	《辨证(證)录(錄)》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Schizonepetae Herba Carbonisatum	人 参(參) 当(當) 归(歸) 川 芎 荆(荊)芥 炭
	0601320125	Ass Hide Glue and Egg Yolk Decoction	E Jiao Ji Zi Huang Tang	阿胶(膠) 鸡(雞)子 黄(黃)汤(湯)	Revised Popular Guide to Discussion of Cold Damage	《重订(訂)通俗伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Asini Corii Colla, Vitellus, Rehmanniae Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Poria cum Pini Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Haliotidis Concha, Ostreae Concha, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis, Trachelospermi Caulis et Folium	阿 胶(膠) 鸡(雞) 子 黄(黃) 地 黄(黃) 白 芍 茯 苓 炙 甘 草 石 决 决 明 牡 蛎 钩 藤 络(絡)石 藤
	0601320132	Antelope Horn Decoction	Ling Yang Jiao Yin Zi	羚羊角饮(飲)子	Longmu's Ophthalmology Secretly Handed Down	《秘传(傳)眼科(龍)本论(論)》	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Asparagi Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Plantaginis Semen	羚 羊 角 镑(镑)片 人 参(參) 茯 苓 大 黄(黃) 玄 参(參) 天 冬 黄 芩(黃) 芩 片 车 厘(車)前 子
	0601320149	Wind Tracking Toxin-Releasing Decoction	Sou Feng Jie Du Tang	搜风(風) 解毒汤(湯)	Compendium of Materia Medica	《本草纲(綱)目》	Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma, Dictamnii Cortex, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Coicis Semen, Saposhnikovia Radix, Akebiae Caulis, Chaenomelis Fructus, Gleditsiae Sinensis Fructus	土 茯 苓 白 鲜(鮮) 皮 金 银(銀)花 薏 苡 仁 防 风(風) 木 通 木 瓜 大 皂 角
	0601320156	Amber Dragon-Embracing Pill	Hu Po Bao Long Wan	琥珀抱龙(龍)丸	Experiential Book of	《活幼心(心)书(書)》	Succinum, Bambusae Concretio Silicea, Santali Albi Lignum, Ginseng Radix et	琥 珀 天 竺 黄(黃) 檀 香 人 参(參)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Safeguard Children		Rhizoma, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Cinnabaris, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Arisaema Cum Bile	茯苓 甘草 枳壳(殼) 枳实(實) 朱砂粉 山药(藥) 胆(膽) 南星
	0601320163	Abalone Shell Powder	Shi Jue Ming San	石决(決) 明散	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Haliotidis Concha, Cassiae Semen, Celosiae Semen, Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Ophiopogonis Radix, Equiseti Hiemalis Herba, Schizonepetae Herba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix	石决(決) 明 决(決) 明子 青箱子 梔子 大黃(黃) 赤芍 麦(麥) 冬 木贼(賊) 荆(荊) 芥 羌活
	0601320170	Wind-Conducting Decoction	Feng Yin Tang	风(風) 引 汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Draconis Os, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Ostreae Concha, Calcitum, Talcum, Halloysitum Rubrum, Halloysitum Album, Fluoritum, Gypsum Fibrosum	大黃(黃) 干(幹) 姜 龙(龍) 骨 桂枝 甘草 牡蛎 南寒水石 滑石 赤石脂 白石脂 紫石英 石膏
	0601320187	Chicken Feces Powder	Ji Shi Bai San	鸡(雞) 屎 白散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Galli Faeces	鸡(雞) 屎 白
	0601320194	Hou's Black Powder	Hou Shi Hei San	侯氏黑散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Chrysanthemi Flos, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Macrocephalae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Ostreae Concha, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Alumen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus	菊花 白朮(朮) 防风(風) 桔梗 黃(黃) 芩 片 細 細 辛 茯苓 牡 蛎 人參(參) 白 朮(朮) 當(當) 歸(歸) 干(幹) 姜 川芎 桂枝

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601320200	Liver-Inhibiting Powder	Yi Gan San	抑肝散	Summary for Infant Preservation	《保嬰(嬰)撮要》	Bupleuri Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis	柴胡 甘草 川芎 當歸 (歸) 炙 白朮 (朮) 茯苓 鉤藤
	0601320217	Decoction for Retention of Urine in Kidney	Shen Li Tang	腎瀝湯(腎瀝湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《備(備)急千金要方》	Ovis Helium, Magnetitum, Scrophulariae Radix, Poria, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Astragali Radix, Lycii Cortex, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	羊腎(腎) 磁石 玄參(參) 茯苓 白朮 川芎 肉桂 當歸(歸) 人參(參) 防風(風) 甘草 五味子 黃芪(耆) 地骨皮 生薑(薑)
	0601320224	Notopterygium Wind-Curing Decoction	Qiang Huo Yu Feng Tang	羌活愈風(風)湯(湯)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	《素問(問)病機(機)氣(氣)宜保命集》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Saposhnikovia Radix, Astragali Radix, Viticis Fructus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Ephedrae Herba, Lycii Cortex, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Chrysanthemi Flos, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Lycii Fructus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Eucommiae Cortex, Gentiana Macrophyllae Radix, Bupleuri Radix, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex,	羌活 炙甘草 防風(風) 黃芪(耆) 蔓荊子 川芎 獨活(獨) 細辛 枳殼(殼) 麻黃 地骨皮 人參(參) 知母 菊花 薄荷 白芷 枸杞子 當歸(歸) 杜仲 秦艽 柴胡 姜半夏 厚朴 胡 熟地 黃 茯苓 麥冬 地黃 蒼(蒼) 朮 石膏 白朮 肉桂

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Peucedani Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Praeparata, Poria, Scutellariae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Cinnamomi Cortex	
Dryness-treating formula								
External-dryness-diffusing Formula (0601 41)-	060141001 7	Apricot Kernel and Perilla Powder	Xing Su San	杏苏(蘇)散	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Perillae Folium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Aurantii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 法半夏 茯苓 前胡 桔梗 枳壳(殼) 甘草 生姜 大枣(棗) 苦杏仁 陈(陳)皮
	060141002 4	Mulberry Leaf and Apricot Kernel Decoction	Sang Xing Tang	桑杏汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Mori Folium, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Glehniae Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Gardeniae Fructus, Pyrus Exocarpium	桑叶(葉) 苦杏仁 北沙参(參) 浙贝(貝)母 淡豆豉 栀子 梨皮
	060141003 1	Dryness-Clearing Lung-Rescuing Decoction	Qing Zao Jiu Fei Tang	清燥救肺汤(湯)	Axioms of Medicine	《医(醫)门(門)法律》	Mori Folium, Eriobotryae Folium Praeparatum, Ophiopogonis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Gypsum Ustum, Sesami Semen Nigrum Tostus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Praeparatum	桑叶(葉) 蜜枇杷叶(葉) 麦(麥)冬 人参(參) 甘草 阿胶(膠) 煅石膏 炒黑芝麻 炒杏仁
	060141004 8	Forsythia and Mint Decoction	Qiao He Tang	翘(翹)荷汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Forsythiae Fructus, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Platycodonis Radix, Phaseoli Radiati Testa, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	连(連)翘(翹) 薄荷 焦栀子 桔梗 绿(綠)豆皮 甘草

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Yin-enriching and dryness-moistening Formula (060142)-	0601410055	Glehnia and Ophiopogon Decoction	Sha Shen Mai Dong Tang	沙参(参)麦(麦)冬(冬)汤(汤)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(温)病条(条)辨》	Glehniae Radix, Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Mori Folium, Lablab Semen Album, Trichosanthis Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix	北沙参(参)玉竹甘草桑叶(叶)白扁豆(豆)花粉麦(麦)冬
	0601410062	Metal-Clearing Phlegm-Transforming Decoction	Qing Jin Hua Tan Tang	清金化痰汤(汤)	Expanded Essentials of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(杂)病广(广)要》引《医(醫)学(學)统(統)旨》	Scutellariae Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Platycodonis Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Poria, Mori Cortex, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Trichosanthis Semen, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	黄(黄)芩片 梔子 桔梗 麦(麦)冬 浙贝(貝)母 橘红(紅) 茯苓 桑白皮 知母 瓜蒌子 甘草
	0601410079	Loquat Lung-Clearing Decoction	Pi Pa Qing Fei Yin	枇杷清肺饮(飲)	The Great Compendium of External Medicine	《外科大成》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Eriobotryae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Coptidis Rhizoma, Mori Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex	人參(参) 枇杷叶(葉) 甘草 黄(黄)连(連) 片 桑白皮 黄(黄)柏
	0601420016	Fluid-Increasing Decoction	Zeng Ye Tang	增液汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(温)病条(条)辨》	Scrophulariae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix	玄参(参) 麦(麦)冬 地黄(黄)
Yin-enriching and dryness-moistening Formula (060142)-	0601420023	Ophiopogon Decoction	Mai Men Dong Tang	麦(麦)门(門)冬(冬)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Alumine, Ophiopogonis Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Oryzae Semen, Jujubae Fructus	清半夏 麦(麦)冬 甘草 人參(参) 粳米 大枣(棗)
	0601420030	Stomach-Benifiting Decoction	Yi Wei Tang	益胃汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(温)病条(条)辨》	Glehniae Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Crystalli Saccharo, Rehmanniae Radix, Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma	北沙参(参) 麦(麦)冬 冰糖 地黄(黄) 玉竹
	060142004	Yin-Nourishing	Yang Yin	养(養)阴(陰)	Jade Key to the	《重楼(樓)玉	Rehmanniae Radix, Ophiopogonis	地黄(黄) 麦(麦)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	7	Lung-Clearing Decoction	Qing Fei Tang	陰)清肺湯 (湯)	Secluded Chamber	《慎齋(齋)遺(遺)書(書)》	Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Moutan Cortex, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Paeoniae Radix Alba Tostus	)冬 甘草 玄參(參) 浙貝(貝)母 牡丹皮 薄荷 炒 白芍
	0601420054	Lily Bulb Metal-Securing Decoction	Bai He Gu Jin Tang	百合固金湯(湯)	Shen-Zhai's Posthumous Work	《仁康臨(臨)床經(經)驗(驗)集》	Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Ophiopogonis Radix, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Lili Bulbus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Platycodonis Radix	地黃(黃) 熟地黃(黃) 麥(麥)冬 川貝(貝)母 百合(貝)母 歸(歸) 白芍 甘草 玄參(參) 桔梗
	0601420061	Blood-Cooling Wind-Dispersing Powder	Liang Xue Xiao Feng San	涼(涼)血消風(風)散	Zhu Renkang's Clinical Experience Collecton	《仁康臨(臨)床經(經)驗(驗)集》	Rehmanniae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Cicadae Periostracum, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Sophorae Flavescens Radix, Tribuli Fructus, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	地黃(黃) 當(當)歸(歸) 荆(荆)芥 蟬(蟬)蛻(蛻) 知母 苦參(參) 茯苓 石膏 甘草
	0601420078	Blood-Activating Dryness-Moistening Fluid-Promoting Decoction	Huo Xue Run Zao Sheng Jin Yin	活血潤(潤)燥生津飲(飲)	Introduction on Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Trichosanthis Semen, Cannabis Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Trichosanthis Radix	天冬 麥(麥)冬 五味子 瓜蒌子 火麻仁 甘草 當(當)歸(歸) 地黃(黃) 熟地黃(黃) 天花粉
	0601420085	Blood-Engendering Skin-Moistening Decoction	Sheng Xue Run Fu Yin	生血潤肤飲	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)正傳(傳)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Asparagi Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata	當歸(歸) 地黃 熟地黃 炙黃芪(黃) 天冬 麥(麥)冬 五味子 酒 黃芩 瓜蒌(蒌)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Trichosanthis Semen, Persicae Semen, Carthami Flos, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	子 桃仁 红(紅) 花 升麻
Dampness-dispelling formula								
Dampness-drying and stomach-harmonizing Formula (060151)-	0601510014	Stomach-Calming Powder	Ping Wei San	平胃散	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《(醫)方類聚》引《(類)要濟(簡)要濟(濟)众(衆)方》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	漂苍(蒼)朮(朮) 陈(陳) 姜厚朴(樸) 陈(陳) 皮 炙 甘草 大枣(棗) 生姜
	0601510021	Patchouli Qi-Righting Powder	Huo Xiang Zheng Qi San	藿香正气(氣)散	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Arecae Pericarpium, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Perillae Folium, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Platycodonis Radix, Pogostemonis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	大腹皮 白芷 紫 苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 茯苓 白朮(朮) 半夏 曲 陈(陳) 皮 姜厚朴(樸) 桔梗 广(廣) 藿 香 炙 甘草
	0601510038	Six Harmonizations Decoction	Liu He Tang	六和汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of the Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Amomi Fructus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Poria, Pogostemonis Herba, Lablab Semen Album, Chaenomeles Fructus, Moslae Herba, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	砂仁 法半夏 煨 杏仁 人參(參) 炙 甘草 茯苓 广(廣) 藿香 白 扁豆 木瓜 香薷 姜厚朴(樸) 生 姜 大枣(棗)
	0601510045	Life-Preserving white	Quan Sheng Bai	全生白朮(朮)散	Prescriptions of Life-Saving	《全生指迷方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Arecae Pericarpium, Zingiberis	白朮(朮) 大腹 皮 生姜 陈(陳)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		atractylodes Powder	Zhu San		Directions		Rhizoma Recens, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria	皮 茯苓
	0601510052	Agastache, Pinellia, and Poria Decoction	Huo Po Xia Ling Tang	霍朴(樸)夏苓湯(湯)	Bases of Medicine	《感证(證)輯(輯)要》引《医(醫)原》	Pogostemonis Herba, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Armeniacae Semen Amarum, Coicis Semen, Polyporus, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Alismatis Rhizoma, Tetrapanacis Medulla	廣(廣)藿香 厚朴(樸) 姜半夏 茯苓 苦杏仁 薏苡仁 豬(豬)苓 豆蔻 淡豆豉 澤(澤)泻(瀉) 通草
	0601510069	Priceless Qi-Righting Powder	Bu Huan Jin Zheng Qi San	不換(換)金正气(氣)散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Pogostemonis Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Fermentata Tostus, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	姜厚朴(樸) 廣(廣)藿香 甘草 炒半夏 曲 漂蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 陳(陳)皮 生姜
	0601510076	Bupleurum and Stomach-Calming Decoction	Chai Ping Tang	柴平湯(湯)	Supplemented Treatise and Prescriptions of Huangdi's Internal Classic	《增補(補)內(內)經(經)拾遺(遺)方論(論)》引《宦邸便方》	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere	柴胡 黃(黃)芩 片 人參(參) 法半夏 甘草 陳(陳)皮 漂蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 姜厚朴(樸)
	0601510083	Life-Rescuing Powder	Hui Sheng San	回生散	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是齋(齋)百選(選)方》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pogostemonis Herba	陳(陳)皮 廣(廣)藿香
	0601510090	Two Releasing Decoction	Shuang Jie Yin Zi	雙(雙)解飲(飲)子	Compendium of Medicine	《医(醫)學(學)綱(綱)目》引《太平惠民和剂(劑)》	Myristicae Semen Torrefactus, Myristicae Semen, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex	麸煨肉豆蔻 肉豆蔻 草豆蔻 姜厚朴(樸) 厚朴(樸) 炙甘草 甘

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
						局方》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Torrefactus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	草 煨姜 生姜
	0601510106	Costusroot and Amomum Stomach-Nourishing Decoction	Xiang Sha Yang Wei Tang	香砂养(養)胃汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Cyper Rhizoma, Amomi Fructus, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Aucklandiae Radix, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	香附 砂仁 苍(蒼)术 姜(薑)厚朴 陈(陳)皮 人參(參) 白朮 茯苓 木香 豆蔻 炙甘草
	0601520013	Virgate Wormwood Decoction	Yin Chen Hao Tang	茵陈(陳)蒿汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	茵陈(陳) 梔子 大黃(黃)
Heat-clearing and dampness-dispelling Formula (060152)-	0601520020	Eight Ingredient Rectification Powder	Ba Zheng San	八正散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Plantaginis Semen, Dianthi Herba, Polygoni Avicularis Herba, Talcum, Gardeniae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Akebiae Caulis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Cocta Vinata, Junci Medulla	瞿车(車) 前子 瞿麦(麥) 篇蓄 滑石 梔子 炙甘草 木通 熟大黃(黃) 灯(燈)心草
	0601520037	Three Kernels Decoction	San Ren Tang	三仁汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Talcum, Tetrapanacis Medulla, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Lophatheri Herba, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Coicis Semen, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine	煨杏仁 滑石 通草 豆蔻 淡竹叶(葉) 厚朴(樸) 薏苡仁 姜半夏
	0601520044	Coptis and Magnolia Bark	Lian Po Yin	连(連)朴(樸)饮(飲)	Sui-Xi-House' Revised Treatise on	《随(隨)息居重订(訂)霍乱	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Coptidis Rhizoma Praeparatum Cum Succo Zingiberis, Acori Tatarinowii	姜厚朴(樸) 姜黃(黃) 连(連)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction			Cholera	《(亂)論(論)》	Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Sojae Semen Praeparatum Tostus, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Phragmitis Rhizoma	石菖蒲 姜半夏 炒淡豆豉 焦梔子 芦(蘆)根
	0601520051	Pain-Relieving Decoction	Nian Tong Tang	拈痛湯(湯)	Secret Book of the Orchid Chamber	《(蘭)室秘藏》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Sophorae Flavescens Radix, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma	羌活 防风(風) 升麻 葛根 藜炒白朮(朮) 藜炒蒼(蒼) 歸(歸) 身當(當) 歸(歸) 人參(參) 甘草 苦參(參) 酒黃(黃) 芩 知母 茵陳(陳) 豬(豬) 苓 澤(澤) 瀉(瀉)
	0601520068	Two Wonderful Herbs Power	Er Miao San	二妙散	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Phellodendri Praeparatus, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum	鹽(鹽) 黃(黃) 柏 藜炒蒼(蒼) 朮(朮)
	0601520075	Supplemented Three Wonderful Herbs Pill	Jia Wei San Miao Wan	加味三妙丸	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《(醫)學(學) 正傳(傳)》	Phellodendri Cortex, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cyathulae Radix, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum Praeparatum, Dioscoreae Spongiosae Rhizoma	黃(黃) 柏 漂蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 當(當) 歸(歸) 尾 川牛膝 防己 醋龜(龜) 甲 綿(綿) 草 薢
	0601520082	Five Stranguries Powder	Wu Lin San	五淋散	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare	《太平惠民和劑(劑)局方》	Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Gardeniae Fructus	茯苓 當(當) 歸(歸) 甘草 赤芍 梔子

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Pharmacy			
	060152009	Scutellaria and Talcum Decoction	Huang Qin Hua Shi Tang	黄(黄)芩滑石汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Scutellariae Radix, Talcum Pulvis, Tetrapanax Medulla, Poriae Cutis, Polyporus, Arecae Pericarpium	豆蔻 黄(黃)芩片 滑石粉 通草 茯苓皮 猪(豬)苓 大腹皮
	060152010	Impediment-Diffusing Decoction	Xuan Bi Tang	宣痹汤(湯)	Detailed Analysis of Warm Disease	《温(溫)病条(條)辨》	Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Talcum Pulvis, Forsythiae Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus, Coicis Semen, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Bombycis Faeces, Vignae Testa	防己 燀苦杏仁 滑石粉 连(連)翘(翹) 梔子 薏苡仁 法半夏 蚕(蠶)沙 赤小豆皮
	060152011	Pyrrosia Powder	Shi Wei San	石韦(韋)散	Arcane Essentials from the Imperial Library	《外台秘要》引《集验(驗)方》	Pyrrosiae Folium, Malvae Fructus, Dianthi Herba, Talcum, Plantaginis Semen	石韦(韋) 冬葵果 瞿麦(麥) 滑石 车(車)前子
	060152012	Sweet Dew Detoxication Pill	Gan Lu Xiao Du Dan	甘露消毒丹	Medical Arcane Efficacious Prescription	《医(醫)效秘传(傳)》	Talcum Pulvis, Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Scutellariae Radix, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus, Belamcandae Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Amomi Rotundus Fructus, Pogostemonis Herba, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba	滑石粉 茵陈(陳) 黄(黃)芩片 石菖蒲 木通 川贝(貝)母 射干(幹) 连(連)翘(翹) 豆蔻 广(廣)藿香 薄荷
	060152013	Flavescent Sophora Decoction	Ku Shen Tang	苦参(參)汤(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating External Sores	《疡(瘍)科心得集》引《疡(瘍)医(醫)大全》	Sophorae Flavescentis Radix, Cnidii Fructus, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Chrysanthemi Indici Flos, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Kochiae Fructus, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma	苦参(參) 蛇床子 白芷 金银(銀)花 野菊花 黄(黃)柏 地肤(膚)子 石菖蒲

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601520143	Centre-Clearing Decoction	Qing Zhong Tang	清中汤(湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治准绳(繩)》引《医(醫)学(學)统(統)旨》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Coptidis Rhizoma, Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen	陈(陳)皮 姜半 夏 茯苓 炙甘草 炒 梔子 黄(黃) 连(連)片 草豆 蔻
	0601520150	Liver-Clearing Strangury Decoction	Qing Gan Zhi Lin Tang	清肝止淋汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Paeoniae Radix Alba Acetatus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Rehmanniae Radix Vinatus, Asini Corii Colla, Moutan Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Sojae Semen Nigrum, Cyperi Rhizoma Vinatus, Jujubae Fructus	醋白芍 当(當) 归(歸) 酒地黃(黃) 阿胶(膠) 牡丹皮 黄(黃) 柏 牛膝 黑豆 酒香附 大枣(棗)
	0601520174	Three Wonderful Herbs Pill	San Miao Wan	三妙丸	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)正传(傳)》	Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	黄(黃)柏 漂苍(蒼) 术(朮) 牛膝
	0601520181	Five Wonderful Herbs Pill	Si Miao Wan	四妙丸	Handbook of Historical Prescriptions	《成方便读(讀)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Coicis Semen	苍(蒼)术(朮) (朮) 黄(黃)柏 牛膝 薏苡仁
	0601520198	Toxin-Transforming Dampness-Dispelling Decoction	Hua Du Chu Shi Tang	化毒除湿(濕)汤(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating External Sores	《疡(瘍)科心得集》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Lycopi Herba, Coicis Semen, Moutan Cortex, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Aurantii Fructus, Tetrapanacis Medulla	当(當)归(歸)尾 泽(澤)兰(蘭) 薏苡仁 牡丹皮 赤芍 金銀 花 枳壳(殼) 通 草
	0601520211	Gardenia and Phellodendron	Zhi Zi Bo Pi Tang	梔子柏皮汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Gardeniae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle,	梔子 炙甘草 黄(黃)柏

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex	
	0601520228	Costusroot and Coptis Pill	Xiang Lian Wan	香连(連)丸	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Coptidis Rhizoma, Aucklandiae Radix	黃黃(黃)連(連)木香
	0601520235	Gentian Pill	Qin Jiao Wan	秦艽丸	Taiping Holy Prescriptions for Universal Relief	《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Gentianae Radix, Sophorae Flavescens Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Rhapontici Radix, Coptidis Rhizoma, Zaozys Vinatus	秦艽 苦參(參) 大黃(黃) 黃(黃) 防風(風) 漏蘆(蘆) 黃(黃) 連(連) 片 酒烏(烏)梢蛇
	0601520242	Discharge-Checking Formula	Zhi Dai Fang	止帶(帶)方	'Your welcome Prescriptions	《世補(補)齋(齋)不謝(謝)方》	Polyporus, Poria, Plantaginis Semen, Alismatis Rhizoma, Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Moutan Cortex, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	猪(豬)苓 茯苓 車(車)前子 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 茵陳(陳) 赤芍 牡丹皮 黃(黃)柏 梔子 牛膝
	0601520259	Rhubarb and Niter Decoction	Da Huang Xiao Shi Tang	大黃(黃)硝石湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Nitrum, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Gardeniae Fructus	大黃(黃) 硝石 黃(黃)柏 梔子
	0601520266	Angelica, Fritillary and Lightyellow Sophora Pill	Dang Gui Bei Mu Ku Shen Wan	當歸(歸)貝(貝)母苦參(參)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus, Sophorae Flavescens Radix	當(當)歸(歸) 浙貝(貝)母 苦參(參)
	0601520273	Alum Pill	Fan Shi Wan	礞(礮)石丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Alumen, Armeniacae Semen Amarum	白礞(礮) 苦杏仁

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601520280	Poria and Halitium Decoction	Fu Ling Rong Yan Tang	茯苓戎盐(鹽)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Halitum	茯苓 白朮(朮) 大青盐(鹽)
	0601520297	Golden Chamber Lightyellow Sophora Root Decoction	Jin Kui Ku Shen Tang	金匱苦参(參)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Sophorae Flavescentis Radix	苦参(參)
	0601520303	Hairyvein Agrimonia Sprout Decoction	Lang Ya Tang	狼牙汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Agrimoniae Herba	狼牙
	0601520310	Oyster Shell and Alisma Powder	Mu Li Ze Xie San	牡蛎泽(澤) 泻(瀉)散	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤寒(傷)寒论(論)》	Ostreae Concha, Alismatis Rhizoma, Dichroae Folium, Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen, Phytolaccae Radix, Sargassum, Trichosanthis Radix	牡蛎 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 蜀漆 葶苈子 生商陆(陸) 海藻 天花粉
	0601520327	Stephania Decoction	Mu Fang Ji Tang	木防己汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Gypsum Fibrosum, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	防己 石膏 桂枝 人參(參)
	0601520334	Niter and Alum Powder	Xiao Shi Fan Shi San	硝石矾(礬) 石散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Nitrum, Alumen Ustum, Hordimii Fructus	硝石 枯矾(礬) 大麦(麥)
	0601520341	Euphorbia Helioscopia Decoction	Ze Qi Tang	泽(澤)漆 汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Euphorbiae Helioscopiae Herba, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Salviae Chinensis Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma et Radix, Scutellariae Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	泽(澤)漆 法半夏 紫参(參) 生 姜 白前 黄(黃) 芩片 人參(參) 桂枝 甘草
	060152035	Gardenia and	Zhi Zi Da	梔子大黃(黃)	Synopsis of the	《金匱要略》	Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et	梔子 大黃(黃)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	8	Rhubarb Decoction	Huang Tang	黄)汤(湯)	Golden Chamber	》	Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus, Sojae Semen Praeparatum	枳实(實) 淡豆豉
	0601520365	Yu Achievement Powder	Yu Gong San	禹功散	Longevity and Life Preservation	《寿(壽)世保元》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Poria, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Akebiae Caulis, Scutellariae Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus	陈(陳)皮 姜半夏 茯苓(豬) 苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 白术(朮) 麸炒白术(朮) 木通 黄(黃) 芩 片 升麻 甘草 炒梔子
	0601520372	Perfectly Sound Armand Clematis Stem Decoction	Wan Quan Mu Tong Tang	万(萬)全木通汤(湯)	Taping Holy Prescriptions for Universal Relief	《太平圣(聖)惠方》	Akebiae Caulis, Poria, Plantaginis Herba, Talcum, Dianthi Herba	木通 茯苓 车(車) 前草 滑石 瞿麦(麥)
	0601520389	Heat-Clearing Dampness-Purging Decoction	Qing Re Xie Shi Tang	清热(熱) 泻湿(瀉濕) 汤(湯)	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《医(醫)学(學)正传(傳)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex Praeparatus, Perillae Folium, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Chaenomelis Fructus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Arecae Semen, Aurantii Fructus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	苍(蒼)术 盐(鹽) 黄柏 紫苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 赤芍 木瓜 泽泻(澤瀉) 木通 防己 槲(櫟) 榔 枳壳(殼) 香附 羌活 甘草
	0601530012	Power of Five Ingredients with Poria	Wu Ling San	五苓散	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Polyporus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	桂枝 猪(豬) 苓 茯苓 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 白术(朮)
Dampness-draining diuretic Formula (060153)-	0601530029	Polyporus Decoction	Zhu Ling Tang	猪(豬) 苓 汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Polyporus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Asini Corii Colla, Talcum Pulvis	猪(豬) 苓 茯苓 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 阿胶(膠) 滑石

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							粉	
	0601530036	Stephania and Astragalus Decoction	Fang Ji Huang Qi Tang	防己黃芪湯	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Astragali Radix, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	黃(黃)芪 防己 炙甘草 白朮(朮) 生薑 大棗(棗)
	0601530043	Five-Peel Powder	Wu Pi San	五皮散	Hua's Treasured Classics	《華(華)氏中藏經(經)》	Zingiberis Rhizoma Cortex, Mori Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Arecae Pericarpium, Poriae Cutis	姜皮 桑白皮 陳(陳)皮 大腹皮 茯苓皮
	0601530050	Dampness-Dispelling Stomach-Calm Poria Five Decoction	Chu Shi Wei Ling Tang	除濕胃苓湯	Orthodox Manual of External Medicine	《外科正宗》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Talcum, Saposhnikovia Radix, Gardeniae Fructus, Akebiae Caulis, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Junci Medulla	蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 陳(陳)厚朴(樸) 豬(豬)苓 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 茯苓 白朮(朮) 滑石 防風(風) 梔子 木通 肉桂 甘草 燈(燈)心 草
	0601530067	Stomach-Calm Poria Five Decoction	Wei Ling Tang	胃苓湯	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世醫(醫)得效方》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingiberis, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Alismatis Rhizoma, Poria, Polyporus	麸炒蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 姜厚朴(樸) 陳(陳)皮 炙甘草 生薑 大棗(棗) 桂枝 白朮(朮) 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 茯苓 豬(豬)苓
	0601530074	Five Spirits Decoction	Wu Shen Tang	五神湯	Records for Pattern	《辨證(證)錄(錄)》	Poria, Lonicerae Japonicae Flos, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix,	茯苓 金銀(銀)花 牛膝 車(車)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Identification		Plantaginis Semen, Violae Herba	前子 紫花地丁
	0601530104	Supplemented Power of Five Ingredients with Poria	Jia Wei Wu Ling San	加味五苓散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Corydalis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Tostus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Clematidis Armandii Caulis, Foeniculi Fructus Praeparatus, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Semen, Cinnamomi Cortex, Arecae Semen, Polyporus	延胡索 土炒白术(朮) 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 川木通盐(鹽) 小茴香 茯苓 橘核 肉桂 槟榔 猪(豬)苓
	0601530111	Aquilaria Powder	Chen Xiang San	沉香散	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因(極)一病(證)方论(論)》	Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Tostus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Pyrrrosiae Folium, Talcum Pulvis, Malvae Fructus, Vaccariae Semen	沉(沈)香 陈(陳)皮 炒当(當)归(歸) 白芍 炙甘草 石韦(韋) 滑石粉 冬葵果 王不留行
	0601530128	Lung-Clearing Decoction	Qing Fei Yin	清肺饮(飲)	Summary and Supplement for Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治汇(彙)补(補)》	Scutellariae Radix, Mori Cortex, Ophiopogonis Radix, Plantaginis Semen, Akebiae Caulis, Gardeniae Fructus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma	黄(黃)芩 片桑白皮 麦(麥)冬 车(車)前子 木通 梔子 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉)
	0601530135	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Decoction for Dampness-Percolating	Bi Xie Shen Shi Tang	萆薢渗(滲)湿(濕)汤(湯)	Experience Gained in Treating External Sores	《疡(瘍)科心得集》	Dioscoreae Hypoglaucæ Rhizoma, Poria, Coicis Semen, Alismatis Rhizoma, Talcum Pulvis, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Morita Cortex, Tetrapanacis Medulla	粉萆薢 茯苓 薏苡仁 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 滑石粉 黄(黃)柏 牡丹皮 通草
	0601530142	Five-Peel Powder Decoction	Wu Pi Yin	五皮饮(飲)	Collected Works of Safeguard Life of Measles	《麻科活人全书(書)》	Arecae Pericarpium, Poriae Cutis, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Acanthopanax Cortex, Zingiberis	大腹皮 茯苓皮 陈(陳)皮 五加皮 姜皮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rhizoma Cortex	
	0601530159	Supplemented Five Stranguries Powder	Jia Wei Wu Lin San	加味五淋散	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Gardeniae Fructus Praeparatus, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Scutellariae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Rehmanniae Radix, Alismatis Rhizoma, Plantaginis Semen, Talcum, Akebiae Caulis	焦梔子 茯苓 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 黄(黃)芩 片甘草 地黄(黃) 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 车(車)前子 滑石 木通
	0601530166	Spring Pond Decoction	Chun Ze Tang	春泽(澤)汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Polyporus	人參(參) 白朮(朮) 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 猪(豬)苓
	0601530173	Power of Five Ingredients with Poria and Virgate Wormwood	Yin Chen Wu Ling San	茵陈(陳)五苓散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Polyporus, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	茵陈(陳) 桂枝 猪(豬)苓 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 白朮(朮)
	0601530180	Fortifying and Securing Decoction	Jian Gu Tang	健固汤(湯)	Fu Qing-Zhu's Obstetrics and Gynaecology	《傅青主女科》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Tostus, Morindae Officinalis Radix Salatus, Coicis Semen Tostus	人參(參) 茯苓 土炒白朮(朮) 盐(鹽)巴戟天 炒薏苡仁
	0601530197	Spleen-Invigorating and Oedema-Alleviating Decoction	Jian Pi Li Shui Tang	健脾利水汤(湯)	Heart-Approach to Obstetrics	《胎产(產)心法》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Tostus, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Arecae Pericarpium, Perillae Folium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Cortex	人參(參) 茯苓 土炒白朮(朮) 当(當)归(歸) 川芎 大腹皮 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 陈(陳)皮 炙甘草 姜皮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601530210	Carp Soup	Li Yu Tang	鯉(魚)湯(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Cyprinus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria	鯉(魚)白朮(朮)生薑白芍(朮)歸(當)歸(當) 茯苓
	0601530227	Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Cinnamon Twig Plus Poria and White Atractylodes	Gui Zhi Qu Gui Jia Fu Ling Bai Zhu Tang	桂枝去桂加茯苓白朮(朮)湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒論(論)》	Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Jujubae Fructus	白芍 炙甘草 生薑 白朮(朮) 茯苓 大枣(棗)
	0601530234	Cluster Mallow Fruit and Poria Powder	Kui Zi Fu Ling San	葵子茯苓散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Malvae Fructus, Poria	冬葵果 茯苓
	0601530241	Stephania and Poria Decoction	Fang Ji Fu Ling Tang	防己茯苓湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Astragali Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	防己 黃(黃)芪 桂枝 茯苓 甘草
	0601530258	Poria and Licorice Decoction	Fu Ling Gan Cao Tang	茯苓甘草湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒論(論)》	Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	茯苓 桂枝 生薑 炙甘草
	0601530265	Poria and Alisma Decoction	Fu Ling Ze Xie Tang	茯苓澤(澤)瀉(瀉)湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	茯苓 澤(澤)瀉(瀉) 白朮(朮) 桂枝 甘草 生薑
	0601530289	Stephania Decoction Minus Gypsum Plus Poria and Sodium Sulfate	Mu Fang Ji Qu Shi Gao Jia Fu Ling Mang Xiao Tang	木防己去石膏加茯苓芒硝湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Poria	防己 桂枝 人參(參) 芒硝 茯苓

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601530296	Alisma Decoction	Ze Xie Tang	泽(澤)泻(瀉)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Alismatis Rhizoma, Macrocephalae Rhizoma	泽(澤)泻(瀉)白朮(朮)
	0601530302	Polyporus Powder	Zhu Ling San	猪(豬)苓散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Polyporus, Macrocephalae Rhizoma	猪(豬)苓白朮(朮)
	0601530319	Rice Bean Decoction	Chi Xiao Dou Tang	赤小豆汤(湯)	Clustering of Medical Prescription	《医(醫)方类聚》引《济(濟)生方》	Vignae Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Tostus, Phytolaccae Radix, Alismatis Rhizoma, Forsythiae Fructus, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix, Polyporus, Mori Cortex Mellitus, Euphorbiae Helioscopiae Herba	赤小豆炒当(當)归(歸)生商陆(陸)泽(澤)泻(瀉)连(連)翘(翹)赤芍防己猪(豬)苓蜜桑白皮泽(澤)漆
	0601530326	Major Clearing Turbid Urine Decoction	Da Fen Qing Yin	大分清饮(飲)	Jing-Yue's Collected Works	《景岳(嶽)全书(書)》	Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Akebiae Caulis, Polyporus, Gardeniae Fructus, Aurantii Fructus, Plantaginis Semen	茯苓泽(澤)泻(瀉)木通猪(豬)苓枳壳(殼)车(車)前子
	0601530333	Dual Metal Decoction	Dui Jin Zi	对(對)金饮(飲)子	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	姜厚朴(樸)漂苍(蒼)朮(朮)炙甘草陈(陳)皮
	0601530340	Origin-Restorative Pill	Fu Yuan Dan	复元丹	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three	《三因极(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Aucklandiae Radix Torrefactus, Foeniculi Fructus, Zanthoxyli Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	炮附片煨木香小茴香炒花椒独(獨)活姜厚朴(樸)麸炒白朮(朮)陈(陳)皮炒吴(吳)茱萸肉桂泽(澤)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
					Etiologies		Praeparatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Trogopteri Faeces Tostus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Alismatis Rhizoma, Myristicae Semen Torrefactus, Arecae Semen	泻(瀉) 麸煨肉豆蔻 槟榔
	0601530357	Ginseng and White Atractylodes Paste	Shen Zhu Gao	参(参) 朮(朮) 膏	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Persicae Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Astragali Radix, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	人参(参) 白朮(朮) 桃仁 陈(陳) 皮 黄(黃) 芪 茯苓 炙甘草
	0601530364	Wan's Power of Five Ingredients with Poria	Wan Bing Wu Ling San	万(萬) 病 五 苓 散	Restoration of Health from the Myriad Diseases	《万(萬) 病 回 春》	Poria, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Amomi Fructus Tostus, Myristicae Semen Torrefactus, Chebulae Fructus Torrefactus, Cinnamomi Cortex, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	茯苓 白朮(朮) 猪(豬) 苓 泽(澤) 泻(瀉) 山 药(藥) 陈(陳) 皮 漂 苍(蒼) 朮(朮) 炒 砂 仁 麸 煨 肉 豆 蔻 煨 诃 子 肉 桂 炙 甘 草
	0601530388	Distension-Dispersing Decoction	Xiao Zhang Yin Zi	消 胀(脹) 饮(飲) 子	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫) 鉴(鑒)》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Akebiae Caulis, Arecae Semen, Perillae Folium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Lygodii Spora, Arecae Pericarpium, Poria, Aurantii Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	白朮(朮) 厚朴(樸) 陈(陳) 皮 木通 槟榔 紫苏(蘇) 叶(葉) 甘 草 海金沙 大腹 皮 茯苓 枳壳(殼) 生 姜 大 枣(棗)
	0601530395	Tian Yi Pill	Tian Yi Wan	天 乙 丸	Han's General Medicine	《韩(韓) 氏 医(醫) 通》	Junci Medulla, Poria, Talcum, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Ginseng	灯(燈) 心 草 茯 苓 滑 石 猪(豬)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Radix et Rhizoma	苓 (澤) 泻 (瀉) 人參 (參)
	0601530401	Three Hernia Decoction	San Shan Tang	三疝湯 (湯)	The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine	《醫 (醫) 學 (學) 正傳 (傳) 》	Plantaginis Semen, Foeniculi Fructus, Glehniae Radix, Allium Fistulosum Bulbus	車 (車) 前子 小 茴香 北沙參 (參) 葱白
	0601530418	Modified Stomach-Calming Poria Five Decoction	Jia Jian Wei Ling Tang	加減胃苓湯 (湯)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今醫 (醫) 鑒 (鑒) 》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Massa Medicata Fermentata Tostus, Crataegi Fructus, Amomi Fructus, Cyperi Rhizoma, Arecae Semen, Chaenomeles Fructus, Arecae Pericarpium, Pogostemonis Herba, Pinelliae Rhizoma, Raphani Semen, Sparganii Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride	蒼 (蒼) 朮 (陳) 皮 (薑) 厚朴 炙甘草 猪苓 泽 泻 (澤) 白 朮 茯苓 炒六神曲 淨 (淨) 山楂 砂 仁 香附 檳 (檳) 榔 木瓜 大腹皮 廣 (廣) 藿香 生 半夏 萊 (萊) 菝 子 三棱 莪 朮 青皮
	0601530425	Yang-Upbearing Dampness-Dispelling Decoction	Sheng Yang Chu Shi Tang	升陽 (陽) 除濕 (濕) 湯 (湯)	Treatise on Spleen and Stomach	《脾胃論 (論) 》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Hordei Fructus Germinatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Polyporus, Alismatis Rhizoma, Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Pinelliae Praeparatum Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Bupleuri Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma	甘草 麥 (麥) 芽 陳 (陳) 皮 猪苓 泽泻 (澤) 益 智仁 法半夏 防 風 (風) 羌活 六 神曲 柴胡 升麻 蒼 (蒼) 朮

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	060153043 2	Twotoothed Achyranthes Decoction	Niu Xi Tang	牛膝汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix Vinatus, Dianthi Herba, Talcum, Vignae Semen, Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Akebiae Caulis, Malvae Fructus	牛膝 瞿麦(麥) 滑石 当归(歸) 木通 冬葵果

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Cold-dampness warming and resolving Formula (060154)-	0601540011	Poria, Cinnamon Twig, Atractylodes, and Licorice Decoction	Fu Ling Gui Zhi Bai Zhu Gan Cao Tang	茯苓桂枝白朮甘草湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷寒論(論)》	Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Praeparata cum Melle	茯苓 桂枝 白朮 (朮) 炙甘草
	0601540028	True Warrior Decoction	Zhen Wu Tang	真武湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷寒論(論)》	Poria, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	茯苓 白朮 (朮) 生姜 炮附片
	0601540035	Spleen-Firming Power	Shi Pi San	實(實)脾散	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重訂(言)嚴(嚴)氏濟(濟)生方》	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Chaenomelis Fructus, Aucklandiae Radix, Tsaoko Fructus, Arecae Semen, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	姜厚朴(樸) 白朮(朮) 木瓜 木香 草果仁 檳榔 炮附片 茯苓 干(幹)姜 炙甘草 生姜 大棗(棗)
	0601540042	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Powder for Clearing Turbid Urine	Bi Xie Fen Qing San	萆薢分清散	Yang's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《楊(楊)氏家藏方》	Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus, Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae Rhizoma, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Linderae Radix, Halitium	益智仁 粉萆薢 烏(烏)石菖蒲 烏(烏)藥(藥) 食鹽(鹽)
	0601540059	Aconite Decoction	Fu Zi Tang	附子湯(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《傷寒論(論)》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Poria, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba	炮附片 茯苓 人參(參) 白朮(朮) 白芍
	0601540066	White Atractylodes Powder	Bai Zhu San	白朮(朮)散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Zanthoxyli Pericarpium, Ostreae Concha	白朮(朮) 川芎 花椒 牡蛎

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601540073	Pinellia and Ephedra Decoction	Ban Xia Ma Huang Wan	半夏麻黄(黄)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Ephedrae Herba	法半夏 麻黄(黄)
	0601540080	Cinnamon Twig, Poria, Schisandra and Licorice Decoction	Gui Ling Wu Wei Gan Cao Tang	桂苓五味甘草汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Poria, Cinnamomi Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	茯苓 桂枝 炙甘草 五味子
	0601540097	Common Chidium Fruit Powder	She Chuang Zi San	蛇床子散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cnidii Fructus, Oryzae Semen Pulvis	蛇床子 粉
	0601540103	Fresh Ginger and Licorice Decoction	Sheng Jiang Gan Cao Tang	生姜甘草汤(湯)	Handbook of Prescriptions for Emergency	《肘后(後)备(備)急方》	Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Jujubae Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	生姜 人參(參) 大枣(棗) 甘草
	0601540110	Trichosanthes and Lilac Pink Pill	Gua Lou Qu Mai Wan	瓜蒌瞿麦(麥)丸	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Trichosanthis Radix, Poria, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Dianthi Herba	天花粉 茯苓 山藥(藥) 炮附片 瞿麦(麥)
	0601540127	Coix and Aconite Powder	Yi Yi Fu Zi San	薏苡附子散	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Coicis Semen, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	薏苡仁 炮附片
	0601540141	Head-Turning Powder	Hui Shou San	回生散	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今医(醫)鑑(鑒)》	Linderae Radix, Ephedrae Herba, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Chaenomeles	烏(烏)药(藥) 陳(陳)麻黄(黃) 皮 炙甘草 川芎 麸炒枳壳(殼) 炒僵蚕(蠶) 白芷 桔梗 干(幹)姜 羌活 獨(獨)活 木瓜

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Wind-dispelling and dampness-overcoming Formula (060155)-	0601540158	Capillaris Cold-Extremities Decoction	Yin Chen Si Ni Tang	茵陈(陈)四逆汤(湯)	Treatise on Subtle Meaning of Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒微旨论(論)》	Fructus Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Artemisiae Scopariae Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata	甘草 茵陈(陳)干(幹)姜 附片
	0601540165	Caoguo and Aconite Decoction	Guo Fu Tang	果附汤(湯)	Pocket Prescriptions	《袖珍方》引《济(濟)生方》	Tsaoko Fructus, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	草果仁 炮附片
	0601540172	Dampness-Percolating Decoction	Shen Shi Tang	渗湿汤(滲濕湯)	Revised Prescriptions to Aid the Living	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)生方》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Poria, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	白术 人参(參)干姜(乾薑) 白芍 炮附片 茯苓 桂枝 炙甘草
	0601550010	Notopterygium Overcoming Dampness Decoction	Qiang Huo Sheng Shi Tang	羌活胜(勝)湿(濕)汤(湯)	Clarifying Doubts about Damage from Internal and External Causes	《内(內)外伤(傷)辨惑论(論)》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Viticis Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	羌活 独(獨)活 防风(風) 藁本 川芎 蔓荆(荊)子 炙甘草
	0601550027	Pubescent Angelica and Taxillus Decoction	Du Huo Ji Sheng Tang	独(獨)活寄生汤(湯)	Important Prescriptions Worth a Thousand Gold for Emergency	《备(備)急千金要方》	Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Taxilli Herba, Elicommiae Cortex, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Poria, Cinnamomi Cortex, Saposhnikovia Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	独(獨)活 桑寄生 杜仲 细(細)辛 秦艽 牛膝 茯苓 肉桂 防风(風) 川芎 人参(參) 甘草 当归(歸) 白芍

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Rehmanniae Radix	地黄(黄)
	0601550034	Impediment-Alleviating Decoction	Juan Bi Tang	蠲痺汤(湯)	Yang's Family Heritage Prescriptions	《杨(楊)氏家藏方》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Curcumae Longae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix Praeparata cum Melle, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	羌活 姜黄(黄) 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 炙黄(黄) 芪 防风(風) 炙甘草 生姜
	0601550041	Aconite Main Tuber Decoction	Wu Tou Tang	乌(烏)头(頭)汤(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Ephedrae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Astragali Radix, Aconiti Radix Cocta, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	麻黄(黄) 白芍 黄(黄)芪 制川乌(烏) 炙甘草
	0601550058	Eight Immortals Peripatetic Decoction	Ba Xian Xiao Yao Tang	八仙逍遙(遙)汤(湯)	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鑑(鑒)》	Saposhnikoviae Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Moutan Cortex, Zanthoxylis Pericarpium, Sophorae Flavescentis Radix	防风(風) 荆(荊) 芥 川芎 甘草 当(當)归(歸) 黄(黄)柏 苍(蒼) 朮(朮) 牡丹皮 花椒 苦参(参)
	0601550065	Three Impediment Decoction	San Bi Tang	三痺汤(湯)	An Complete Collection of Effective Prescriptions for Women	《妇(婦)人大全良方》	Dipsaci Radix, Eucommiae Cortex, Saposhnikoviae Radix, Cinnamomi Cortex, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Poria, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Gentiana Macrophyllae Radix, Rehmanniae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Astragali Radix, Cyathulae Radix	续(續)断(斷)片 杜仲 防风(風) 辛 肉桂 细(細) 人参(参) 茯苓 当(當)归(歸) 白芍 甘草 秦艽 地黄(黄) 川芎 独(獨)活(黄) 芪 川牛膝

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601550072	Coix Decoction	Yi-Yi Ren Tang	薏苡仁汤(湯)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(雜)病源流犀烛(燭)》	Coicis Semen, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Cortex, Aconiti Radix Cocta, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Ephedrae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	薏苡仁 川芎 当(當)归(歸) 干(幹)姜 肉桂 制川乌(烏) 羌活 独(獨)活 麻黄(黃) 防风(風) 白朮(朮) 甘草
	0601550089	Saposhnikovia Decoction	Fang Feng Tang	防风(風)汤(湯)	Comprehensive Recording of Sage-like Beneficial	《圣(聖)济(濟)总(總)录(錄)》	Saposhnikovia Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Scutellariae Radix, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria, Gentiana Macrophyllae Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Cinnamomi Ramulus, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Praeparatum, Ephedrae Herba	防风(風) 炙甘 草 黄(黃) 芩 片 当(當)归(歸) 茯 苓 秦 艽 葛 根 桂 枝 炒 苦 杏 仁 麻 黄(黃)
	0601550096	Saposhnikovia Root Decoction	Fang Feng Gen Tang	防风(風)根汤(湯)	Wondrous Lantern for Peering into the Origin and Development of Miscellaneous Disease	《杂(雜)病源流犀烛(燭)》	Saposhnikovia Radix, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Curcumae Longae Rhizoma, Astragali Radix, Mori Ramulus	防风(風) 白朮(朮) 当(當)归(歸) 姜 黄(黃) 黄(黃) 芪 桑 枝
	0601550102	Saposhnikovia Powder	Fang Feng San	防风(風)散	Longmu's Ophthalmology Secretly Handed Down	《秘传(傳)眼科(龍)本论(論)》	Leonuri Fructus, Saposhnikovia Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Anemarrhenae Rhizoma, Scrophulariae Radix, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Natrii Sulfas, Plantaginis Semen, Scutellariae Radix	茺蔚子 防风(風) 桔 梗 五 味 子 知 母 玄 参(參) 大 黄(黃) 细 辛 芒 硝 车 前 子 黄(黃) 芩 片

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
	0601550119	Notopterygium Overcoming Wind Decoction	Qiang Huo Sheng Feng Tang	羌活胜(勝)風(風)湯(湯)	Revealing the Mystery of the Origin of Eye Diseases	《原机(機)启(啓)微》	Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Peucedani Radix, Platycodonis Radix, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Schizonepetae Herba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Scutellariae Radix	白术(朮) 枳壳(殼) 羌活 川芎 白芷 独(獨)活 防风(風) 前胡 桔梗 薄荷 荆(荊) 芥 甘草 柴胡 黄(黃)芩片
	0601550133	Pain-Relieving Paste	Ding Tong Gao	定痛膏	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治准绳(繩)》	Hibisci Mutabilis Folium, Cortex Cercis Chinensis, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Arisaematis Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix	木芙蓉叶(葉) 紫荆(荊)皮 独(獨)活 生天南星 白芷
	0601550140	Dampness-Dispelling Pain-Relieving Decoction	Chu Shi Juan Tong Tang	除湿(濕)蠲痛湯(湯)	Criterion for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《证(證)治准绳(繩)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Poria, Alismatis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	漂苍(蒼)术(朮) 羌活 茯苓 泽(澤)泻(瀉) 白术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 甘草
	0601550157	Cinnamon Twig, Peony and Anemarrhena Decoction	Gui Zhi Shao Yao Zhi Mu Tang	桂枝芍药(藥)知母湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Cinnamomi Ramulus, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Anemarrhena Radix, Saposhnikovia Radix, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus	桂枝 白芍 甘草 麻黄(黃) 生姜 白术(朮) 知母 防风(風) 炮附片
	0601550188	White Atractylodes and Aconite	Bai Zhu Fu Zi Tang	白术(朮)附子湯(湯)	Synopsis of the Golden Chamber	《金匱要略》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	炮附片 白术(朮) 生姜 炙甘草 大枣(棗)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction					Praeeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus	
	060155019 5	Cinnamon Twig and Aconite Decoction	Gui Zhi Fu Zi Tang	桂枝附子汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Jujubae Fructus, Cinnamomi Ramulus	炮附片 生姜 炙甘草 大枣(棗) 桂枝
	060155020 1	Licorice and Aconite Decoction	Gan Cao Fu Zi Tang	甘草附子汤(湯)	Treatise on Cold Damage	《伤(傷)寒论(論)》	Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Aconiti Lateralis Radix Tostus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Cinnamomi Ramulus	炙甘草 炮附片 白术(朮) 桂枝
	060155021 8	Two Atractylodes Decoction	Er Zhu Tang	二术(朮)汤(湯)	Restoration of Health from the Myraid Diseases	《万(萬)病回春》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Arisaematis Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Cyperi Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	漂苍(蒼)术(朮) 生天白术(朮) 陈(陳)皮 茯苓 香附 酒黄(黃)芩 威灵(靈)仙 羌活 甘草 姜半夏 生姜
	060155022 5	Areca and Perilla Powder	Bing Su San	槟苏(蘇)散	Complete Medical Records	《医(醫)部全录(錄)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Perillae Folium, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Chaenomelis Fructus, Arecae Semen, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	苍(蒼)术(朮) 苏(蘇)香附 紫苏(蘇)叶(葉) 陈(陳)皮 木瓜 槟榔 羌活 牛膝 甘草
	060155023 2	Atractylodes and Ledebouriella	Cang Zhu Fang Feng	苍(蒼)术(朮)防风(風)	Collection of Writing on the Mechanism of	《素问(問)病机(機)气(氣)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Ephedrae Herba, Saposhnikovia Radix, Zingiberis	苍(蒼)术(朮) 防风(風) 麻黄(黃) 防風

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction	Tang	風)湯(湯)	Disease, Suitability of Qi, and Safeguarding of Life Discussed in Plain Questions	宜保命集》	Rhizoma Recens	風) 生姜
	0601550249	Dampness-Moving Qi Flow Powder	Xing Shi Liu Qi San	行濕(濕) 流氣(氣) 散	Collected Experiential Works to Safeguard Life	《活人心統(統)》	Atractylodis Rhizoma Tostus, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Coicis Semen, Saposhnikovia Radix, Poria, Aconititi Radix Cocta	炒蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 羌活 薏苡仁 防風(風) 茯苓 制川烏(烏)
	0601550256	Wine-processed Angelica Decoction	Jiu Gui Yin	酒歸(歸) 飲(飲)	Introduction on Medicine	《醫(醫)學(學)入門(門)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix Vinatus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Praeparata, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Xanthii Fructus, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Phellodendri Chinensis Cortex, Saposhnikovia Radix	酒當(當)歸(歸) 白朮(朮) 酒黃(黃) 芍(芍) 白芍 川芎 陳(陳)皮 天麻 蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 蒼(蒼)耳子 甘草 黃(黃)柏 防風(風)
	0601550263	Efficacious Immortal Pain-Dispelling Decoction	Ling Xian Chu Tong Yin	靈(靈)仙 除痛飲(飲)	Mirror for Medicine From Ancient to Modern	《古今醫(醫)鑑(鑑)》	Ephedrae Herba, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Saposhnikovia Radix, Schizonepetae Herba, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellariae Radix Aurantii Fructus, Immaturus, Platycodonis Radix, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et	麻黃(黃) 赤芍 防風(風) 荆(荆) 芥 羌活 獨(獨) 活 白芷 蒼(蒼) 朮(朮) 威靈(靈) 仙 黃(黃) 芩 枳實(實) 桔 梗 葛根 川芎 甘草 當(當) 歸(歸) 尾 升麻

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma	
	0601550270	Flesh-Clearing Powder	Qing Ji San	清肌散	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Bupleuri Radix, Peucedani Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Poria, Platycodonis Radix, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Menthae Haplocalycis Herba, Cicadae Periostracum	柴胡 前胡 川芎 麸炒枳壳(殼) 羌活 獨活 茯苓 桔梗 人參 (參) 甘草 天麻 薄荷 蟬蛻(蛻)
	0601550287	Blood-Activating Wind-Dispersing Decoction	Huo Xue Qu Feng San	活血驅風(風)散	Effective Recipes from Renzhai House	《仁齋(齋)直指方(論)》	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Dahuricae Radix, Asari Radix et Rhizoma, Tribuli Fructus Tostus, Persicae Semen, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Trogloteri Faeces, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Atractylodis Rhizoma Tostus, Eucommiae Cortex Praeparatum cum Succo Zingiberis, Cinnamomi Cortex, Gastrodiae Rhizoma, Coicis Semen, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Arecae Semen, Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Zingibere, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus	當(當)歸(歸) 川芎 白芷 細辛 炒蒺藜 桃仁 白芍 法半夏 五靈(靈)脂 甘草 炒蒼(蒼)朮(朮) 姜杜仲 肉桂 天麻 薏苡仁 橘紅(紅) 檳榔 姜厚朴(樸) 麸炒枳壳(殼)
	0601550294	Major Notopterygium Decoction	Da Qiang Huo Tang	大羌活湯	Precious Mirror of Health	《世(衛)生寶鑑(寶)》	Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix, Cimicifugae Rhizoma, Angelicae Pubescentis Radix, Atractylodis Rhizoma, Saposhnikovia Radix et Rhizoma, Clematidis Rhizoma, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Poria	羌活 升麻 獨活 蒼(蒼)朮 防風(風) 威靈仙 白朮 當歸(歸) 茯苓 澤瀉(澤瀉)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
Dampness-drying and phlegm-resolving Formula (0601-61)-							Alismatis Rhizoma	
	Phlegm-dispelling formula							
	060161001 1	Decoction of Two Old Ingredients	Er Chen Tang	二陈(陳)汤(湯)	Formulary of the Bureau of Taiping People's Welfare Pharmacy	《太平惠民和剂(劑)局方》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	法半夏 茯苓 橘红(紅) 炙甘草
	060161002 8	Gallbladder-Warming Decoction	Wen Dan Tang	温(溫)胆(膽)汤(湯)	Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Prescriptions Related to Unification of the Three Etiologies	《三因版(極)一病证(證)方论(論)》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Bambusae Caulis in Taenias Praeparatus cum Succo Zingiberis, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Praeparatus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Poria, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Jujubae Fructus	姜半夏 姜竹茹 麸炒枳实(實) 陈(陳)皮 炙甘草 茯苓 生姜 大枣(棗)
	060161003 5	Coptis Gallbladder-Warming Decoction	Huang Lian Wen Dan Tang	黄(黃)连(連)温(溫)胆(膽)汤(湯)	Systematic Differentiation of the Six Etiologies	《六因条(條)辨》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Praeparatus, Jujubae Fructus, Coptidis Rhizoma	陈(陳)皮 法半夏 茯苓 炙甘草 竹茹 麸炒枳实(實) 大枣(棗) 黄(黃)连(連)
	060161004 2	Pathfinder Poria Pill	Zhi Tan Fu Ling Wan	治痰茯苓丸	Pathfinder Prescriptions	《是斋(齋)百一选(選)方》引《全生指迷方》	Poria, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Natrii Sulfas, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	茯苓 麸炒枳壳(殼) 法半夏 芒硝 生姜
	060161005 9	Phlegm-Abducting	Dao Tan Tang	导(導)痰汤(湯)	Revised Prescriptions to	《重订(訂)严(嚴)氏济(濟)方》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aurantii	姜半夏 制天南星 麸炒枳实(實)

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
		Decoction			Aid the Living	生方》	Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Poria, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	茯苓 橘红(紅) 炙甘草 生姜
	0601610066	Phlegm-Cleansing Decoction	Di Tan Tang	涤(滌)痰汤(湯)	Effective Prescriptions	《奇效良方》	Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Poria, Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens	制天南星 姜半夏 麸炒枳实(實) 橘红(紅) 茯苓 石菖蒲 人參(參) 竹茹 甘草 生姜
	0601610073	Atractylodes and Cyperus Phlegm-Abducting Pill	Cang Fu Dao Tan Wan	苍(蒼)附导(導)痰丸	Ye's Gynaecology for Pattern Identification and Treatment	《叶(葉)氏女科证(證)治》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Cyperi Rhizoma, Aurantii Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Arisaema Cum Bile, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Massa Medicata Fermentata	苍(蒼)术(朮) 香附 枳壳(殼) 茯苓 陈(陳)皮 茯苓 胆(膽)南星 甘草 生姜 六神曲
	0601610080	Dan Xi's Formula to Treat Dampness-Phlegm	Dan Xi Zhi Shi Tan Fang	丹溪治湿(濕)痰方	Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法》	Atractylodis Rhizoma, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma, Poria, Talcum Pulvis, Cyperi Rhizoma, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Angelicae Sinensis Radix	苍(蒼)术(朮) 法半夏 白术(朮) 茯苓 滑石粉 香附 川芎 当归(歸)
	0601610097	Depression-Opening Two Old Ingredients Decoction	Kai Yu Er Chen Tang	开(開)郁二陈(陳)汤(湯)	Wan's Gynaecology	《万(萬)氏女科》	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingibere et Alumine, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Poria, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride Furfuritus, Chuanxiong Rhizoma, Curcumae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Aucklandiae Radix, Arecae Semen, Atractylodis	姜半夏 陈(陳)皮 茯苓 麸炒青皮 川芎 醋莪术(朮) 木香 槟榔 麸炒苍(蒼)术(朮) 甘草 生姜

Category	Code	English name of formula	Pinyin name of formula	Chinese name of formula	English name of formula source	Chinese name of formula source	Latin names of components	Chinese names of components
							Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens, Cyperi Rhizoma	香附
	0601610103	Hardness-Transforming Two Old Ingredients Pill	Hua Jian Er Chen Wan	化坚(坚)二陈(陈)丸	Golden Mirror of the Medical Ancestors	《医(醫)宗金鉴(鑒)》	Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum cum Zingiberis et Alumine, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma, Bombyx Batryticatus Praeparatum, Coptidis Rhizoma, Nelumbinis Folium	陈(陳)皮 姜半夏 茯苓 甘草 炒僵蚕(蠶) 黄(黃)连(連)片 荷叶(葉)
	0601610110	Panting-Arresting Phlegm-Transforming Decoction	Ding Chuan Hua Tan Tang	定喘化痰汤(湯)	Supplement to Dan Xi's Experiential Therapy	《丹溪心法附余》	Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium, Armeniacae Semen Amarum Aquosus, Farfarae Flos, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	制天南星 法半夏 炙甘草 陈(陳)皮 燀苦杏仁 款冬花 五味子 人參(參)
	0601610127	Supplemented Magnetite and Cinnabar Pill	Jia Wei Ci Zhu Wan	加味磁朱丸	Effective Prescriptions Handed Down for Generations of Physicians	《世医(醫)得效方》	Massa Medicata Fermentata, Cinnabaris, Magnetitum Praeparatum	六神曲 朱砂粉 煅磁石
	0601610134	Supplemented Gallbladder-Warming Decoction	Jia Wei Wen Dan Tang	加味温(溫)胆(膽)汤(湯)	Pocket Prescriptions	《袖珍方》	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Preparatus, Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum, Bambusae Caulis in Taenia, Citri Exocarpium Rubrum, Poria, Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle, Cyperi Rhizoma, Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma, Bupleuri Radix, Ophiopogonis Radix, Platycodonis Radix	麸炒枳实(實) 法半夏 竹茹 橘红(紅) 茯苓 炙甘草 香附 人參(參) 柴胡 麦(麥)冬 桔梗